

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ KQT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T3	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ KQ92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 975	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ QT7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 63	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A86	

---

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ K752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 18	♣ A32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18+1  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQT3  
♥ AKQT5  
♦ T3  
♣ A2

#### South:

♠ AJ2  
♥ J987  
♦ K6  
♣ KQ94

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 2

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQ92  
♥ AKQJ3  
♦ 975  
♣ 6

#### South:

♠ JT753  
♥ 4  
♦ AK32  
♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 3

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ QT7  
♥ AQT98  
♦ 63  
♣ A86

#### South:

♠ A6  
♥ KJ73  
♦ KJ  
♣ QT954

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 4

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 5♠ North

#### North:

♠ K752  
♥ KQ3  
♦ AQ4  
♣ A32

#### South:

♠ AT984  
♥ AJ  
♦ 76  
♣ QJ76

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ AJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ94	

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ JT753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK32	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK5	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ A6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT954	

---

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ AT984	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 76	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18+1  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQT3  
♥ AKQT5  
♦ T3  
♣ A2

#### South:

♠ AJ2  
♥ J987  
♦ K6  
♣ KQ94

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 2

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQ92  
♥ AKQJ3  
♦ 975  
♣ 6

#### South:

♠ JT753  
♥ 4  
♦ AK32  
♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 3

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ QT7  
♥ AQT98  
♦ 63  
♣ A86

#### South:

♠ A6  
♥ KJ73  
♦ KJ  
♣ QT954

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 4

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 5♠ North

#### North:

♠ K752  
♥ KQ3  
♦ AQ4  
♣ A32

#### South:

♠ AT984  
♥ AJ  
♦ 76  
♣ QJ76

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ AQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ4	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ K82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ52	

---

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 75	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ3	

---

<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ QT43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 5

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ South

### North:

♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AJ865  
 ♦ T2  
 ♣ QJ4

### South:

♠ KJ52  
 ♥ K943  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 6

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

### North:

♠ K82  
 ♥ Q765  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AQ52

### South:

♠ T  
 ♥ AT842  
 ♦ KJ75  
 ♣ KJ7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			

### Board: 7

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

### North:

♠ KJ  
 ♥ KQT984  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AJ3

### South:

♠ T6  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ AKT98  
 ♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 8

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15+3  
 Contract: 6♥ South

### North:

♠ QT43  
 ♥ AK63  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ KJ4

### South:

♠ KJ  
 ♥ QJT9742  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AT9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ KJ52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ7	

---

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ T6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT98	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q7	

---

<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT9742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 15+3	♣ AT9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 5

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AJ865  
 ♦ T2  
 ♣ QJ4

#### South:

♠ KJ52  
 ♥ K943  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 6

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ K82  
 ♥ Q765  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AQ52

#### South:

♠ T  
 ♥ AT842  
 ♦ KJ75  
 ♣ KJ7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			

### Board: 7

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ KJ  
 ♥ KQT984  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AJ3

#### South:

♠ T6  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ AKT98  
 ♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 8

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15+3  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ QT43  
 ♥ AK63  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ KJ4

#### South:

♠ KJ  
 ♥ QJT9742  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AT9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			



<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ KQJ986	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AT5	

---

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ AK62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 19	♣ A83	

---

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ AJ7632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 15+3	♣ QJ632	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 9

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

### North:

♠ KQJ986  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AT5

### South:

♠ AT32  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ KQ82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

### Board: 10

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

### North:

♠ AK62  
 ♥ KJT5  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ A83

### South:

♠ Q  
 ♥ AQ432  
 ♦ KQJ2  
 ♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 11

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15+3  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

### North:

♠ AJ7632  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ QJ632

### South:

♠ KQ98  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ QJ32  
 ♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ AT32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K92	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ82	

---

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QJ4	

---

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ KQ98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ32	
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 9

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQJ986  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AT5

#### South:

♠ AT32  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ KQ82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

### Board: 10

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK62  
 ♥ KJT5  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ A83

#### South:

♠ Q  
 ♥ AQ432  
 ♦ KQJ2  
 ♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 11

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 15+3  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AJ7632  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ QJ632

#### South:

♠ KQ98  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ QJ32  
 ♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ AKJ83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK64	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J97	

---

<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ AK4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 72	

---

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ K65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q4	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ83	

---

<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 3

♦ AK64

♣ J97

South:

♠ QT764

♥ A5

♦ QJ32

♣ K8

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ QJ962

♦ KJT

♣ 72

South:

♠ T8

♥ AT85

♦ AQ72

♣ K63

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K65

♥ K532

♦ Q4

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQJT8

♦ AK

♣ 9654

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ QJ875

♦ AJ5

♣ QT8

South:

♠ K86

♥ AKT94

♦ 6

♣ AK96

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ QT764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ32	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ T8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	
HCP: 13	♣ K63	

---

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ 84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 9654	

---

<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ K86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 3

♦ AK64

♣ J97

South:

♠ QT764

♥ A5

♦ QJ32

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ QJ962

♦ KJT

♣ 72

South:

♠ T8

♥ AT85

♦ AQ72

♣ K63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K65

♥ K532

♦ Q4

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQJT8

♦ AK

♣ 9654

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ QJ875

♦ AJ5

♣ QT8

South:

♠ K86

♥ AKT94

♦ 6

♣ AK96

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q96543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ J7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 863	

---

<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ AQ65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A72	
HCP: 13	♣ QJT	

---

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ AK86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K76	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ Q96543

♦ AQ

♣ 6

South:

♠ T8753

♥ AKT

♦ J2

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J7

♥ A8642

♦ AKT

♣ 863

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ KQ53

♦ J76

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ 852

♦ A72

♣ QJT

South:

♠ KJT82

♥ KJ

♦ KJ

♣ 9642

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK86

♥ K9742

♦ K76

♣ 6

South:

♠ 7

♥ JT53

♦ AJ4

♣ AKT54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ T8753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJT	

---

<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ AQ84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J76	
HCP: 13	♣ JT	

---

<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ KJT82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 9642	

---

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKT54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ Q96543

♦ AQ

♣ 6

South:

♠ T8753

♥ AKT

♦ J2

♣ KJT

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J7

♥ A8642

♦ AKT

♣ 863

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ KQ53

♦ J76

♣ JT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ 852

♦ A72

♣ QJT

South:

♠ KJT82

♥ KJ

♦ KJ

♣ 9642

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK86

♥ K9742

♦ K76

♣ 6

South:

♠ 7

♥ JT53

♦ AJ4

♣ AKT54

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

**Board: 20**

♠ QJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 62

HCP: 15+1

♣ KQ872

**Board: 21**

♠ Q82

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT42

HCP: 14+2

♣ -

**Board: 22**

♠ J964

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K65

HCP: 14

♣ A83

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AK73

♦ 62

♣ KQ872

South:

♠ A72

♥ QT542

♦ K7

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q82

♥ AJ853

♦ AKT42

♣ -

South:

♠ K943

♥ KQ96

♦ 95

♣ AJ4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J964

♥ AQ6

♦ K65

♣ A83

South:

♠ AKQT7

♥ J74

♦ AQ94

♣ 7

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ A72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ3	

---

<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ K943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 95	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	

---

<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ AKQT7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AK73

♦ 62

♣ KQ872

South:

♠ A72

♥ QT542

♦ K7

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q82

♥ AJ853

♦ AKT42

♣ -

South:

♠ K943

♥ KQ96

♦ 95

♣ AJ4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J964

♥ AQ6

♦ K65

♣ A83

South:

♠ AKQT7

♥ J74

♦ AQ94

♣ 7

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ97	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQJ	

---

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ 7543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	

---

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ JT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT4	

---

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ AT653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK643	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 23

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 5♥ South

#### North:

♠ 7  
 ♥ QT832  
 ♦ KQ97  
 ♣ KQJ

#### South:

♠ KJ54  
 ♥ AK965  
 ♦ AT  
 ♣ 43

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 24

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ 7543  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AKQ3

#### South:

♠ AKJT82  
 ♥ QT4  
 ♦ J763  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 25

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ JT  
 ♥ KJT62  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ KT4

#### South:

♠ AK3  
 ♥ Q973  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ A85

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 26

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+2  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AT653  
 ♥ KT  
 ♦ AK643  
 ♣ Q

#### South:

♠ KJ842  
 ♥ AQ743  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ KJ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 43	

---

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ AKJT82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J763	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ AK3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 532	
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

---

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ KJ842	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 23

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 5♥ South

### North:

♠ 7  
 ♥ QT832  
 ♦ KQ97  
 ♣ KQJ

### South:

♠ KJ54  
 ♥ AK965  
 ♦ AT  
 ♣ 43

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 24

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

### North:

♠ 7543  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AKQ3

### South:

♠ AKJT82  
 ♥ QT4  
 ♦ J763  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 25

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ North

### North:

♠ JT  
 ♥ KJT62  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ KT4

### South:

♠ AK3  
 ♥ Q973  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ A85

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 26

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+2  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6♠ South

### North:

♠ AT653  
 ♥ KT  
 ♦ AK643  
 ♣ Q

### South:

♠ KJ842  
 ♥ AQ743  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**Board: 27**

♠ J

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ986

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ98

HCP: 17+2

♣ AJ

**Board: 28**

♠ K7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ5

HCP: 16

♣ A865

**Board: 29**

♠ AQ743

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q932

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ6

HCP: 12+1

♣ 8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 27

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 17+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♥ South

#### North:

♠ J  
 ♥ KQ986  
 ♦ KQJ98  
 ♣ AJ

#### South:

♠ A86  
 ♥ AJ54  
 ♦ AT4  
 ♣ T97

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

### Board: 28

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ K7  
 ♥ QJ42  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ A865

#### South:

♠ A532  
 ♥ A8765  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ KQJ9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 29

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQ743  
 ♥ Q932  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ 8

#### South:

♠ 9852  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ QT3  
 ♣ AQJ5

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void**

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ A86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT4	
HCP: 13	♣ T97	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ A532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQJ9	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ 9852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT3	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 27

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 17+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♥ South

#### North:

♠ J  
 ♥ KQ986  
 ♦ KQJ98  
 ♣ AJ

#### South:

♠ A86  
 ♥ AJ54  
 ♦ AT4  
 ♣ T97

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

### Board: 28

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ K7  
 ♥ QJ42  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ A865

#### South:

♠ A532  
 ♥ A8765  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ KQJ9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 29

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQ743  
 ♥ Q932  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ 8

#### South:

♠ 9852  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ QT3  
 ♣ AQJ5

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

**Board: 30**      ♠ 9643      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ85      East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 8  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ A86

---

**Board: 31**      ♠ KT952      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQ      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ74  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ 54

---

**Board: 32**      ♠ AKQ8      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A873  
 HCP: 16      ♣ K863

---

**Board: 33**      ♠ AKT82      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ J653  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ T6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9643

♥ AKQ85

♦ 8

♣ A86

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ 72

♦ KT3

♣ Q74

W      N      E      S

Pass      2NT<sup>1</sup>      3 ♦      4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT952

♥ KQ

♦ AQ74

♣ 54

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ A86

♦ K5

♣ JT73

W      N      E      S

Pass      1 ♠      Pass      2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass      3NT      Pass      4 ♦

Pass      4 ♠      All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 5

♦ A873

♣ K863

South:

♠ JT972

♥ K864

♦ KJ

♣ A2

W      N      E      S

Pass      2NT<sup>1</sup>      Pass      1 ♠

Pass      4NT      Pass      4 ♠

Pass      6 ♠      Pass      5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT82

♥ A4

♦ J653

♣ T6

South:

♠ Q973

♥ KQ3

♦ K87

♣ AJ7

W      N      E      S

Pass      1 ♠      Pass      2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass      4 ♠      All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ AKJ82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 72	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q74	

---

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ AJ84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K5	
HCP: 13	♣ JT73	

---

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ JT972	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ Q973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K87	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9643

♥ AKQ85

♦ 8

♣ A86

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ 72

♦ KT3

♣ Q74

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♦ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT952

♥ KQ

♦ AQ74

♣ 54

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ A86

♦ K5

♣ JT73

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 5

♦ A873

♣ K863

South:

♠ JT972

♥ K864

♦ KJ

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT82

♥ A4

♦ J653

♣ T6

South:

♠ Q973

♥ KQ3

♦ K87

♣ AJ7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ A985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	
HCP: 14	♣ AT	

---

<b>Board: 35</b>	♠ KQT32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A743	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 36</b>	♠ AJT87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J95	

---

<b>Board: 37</b>	♠ 76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 34

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ A985  
 ♥ A876  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ AT

#### South:

♠ KJ642  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KJ43  
 ♣ J97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H

### Board: 35

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQT32  
 ♥ AT4  
 ♦ A743  
 ♣ 9

#### South:

♠ A9864  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

### Board: 36

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJT87  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ J95

#### South:

♠ Q5432  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ K76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 37

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 76  
 ♥ A9854  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AJ82

#### South:

♠ AQJ  
 ♥ KQJ76  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ 974

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ KJ642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J97	

---

<b>Board: 35</b>	♠ A9864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 982	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 36</b>	♠ Q5432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K76	

---

<b>Board: 37</b>	♠ AQJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 974	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 34

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ A985  
 ♥ A876  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ AT

#### South:

♠ KJ642  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KJ43  
 ♣ J97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H

### Board: 35

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQT32  
 ♥ AT4  
 ♦ A743  
 ♣ 9

#### South:

♠ A9864  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

### Board: 36

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AJT87  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ J95

#### South:

♠ Q5432  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ K76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 37

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 76  
 ♥ A9854  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AJ82

#### South:

♠ AQJ  
 ♥ KQJ76  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ 974

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 38</b>	♠ AKT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 17	♣ A542	

---

<b>Board: 39</b>	♠ AJT432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q63	
HCP: 13+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 40</b>	♠ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9853	
HCP: 14	♣ AT6	

---

<b>Board: 41</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J974	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT9

♥ AQT7

♦ 7

♣ A542

South:

♠ Q7654

♥ 3

♦ A2

♣ KQT63

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT432

♥ AQ93

♦ Q63

♣ -

South:

♠ K985

♥ 85

♦ K8

♣ AKT74

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ J8

♦ 9853

♣ AT6

South:

♠ J98764

♥ K2

♦ A2

♣ KQ5

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQ82

♦ J974

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ J943

♦ AKT8

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 38</b>	♠ Q7654	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQT63	

---

<b>Board: 39</b>	♠ K985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKT74	

---

<b>Board: 40</b>	♠ J98764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQ5	

---

<b>Board: 41</b>	♠ AQ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT8	
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT9

♥ AQT7

♦ 7

♣ A542

South:

♠ Q7654

♥ 3

♦ A2

♣ KQT63

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT432

♥ AQ93

♦ Q63

♣ -

South:

♠ K985

♥ 85

♦ K8

♣ AKT74

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ J8

♦ 9853

♣ AT6

South:

♠ J98764

♥ K2

♦ A2

♣ KQ5

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQ82

♦ J974

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ J943

♦ AKT8

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 42</b>	♠ Q54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K2	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	

---

<b>Board: 43</b>	♠ QT9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T43	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ	

---

<b>Board: 44</b>	♠ 98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT42	
HCP: 13	♣ A32	

---

<b>Board: 45</b>	♠ KJT97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ63	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 42

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q54  
 ♥ AQ43  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ KQ72

South:

♠ A87  
 ♥ K8652  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ 84

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 43

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 18+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT9  
 ♥ KQJ74  
 ♦ T43  
 ♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK5  
 ♥ AT9632  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

### Board: 44

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 98  
 ♥ AJ98  
 ♦ AT42  
 ♣ A32

South:

♠ AKQ4  
 ♥ KQT52  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ T5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

### Board: 45

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KJT97  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ AQ63  
 ♣ 7

South:

♠ Q6543  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AKQT

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			

<b>Board: 42</b>	♠ A87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 84	

---

<b>Board: 43</b>	♠ AK5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT9632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A98	

---

<b>Board: 44</b>	♠ AKQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9	
HCP: 17+1	♣ T5	

---

<b>Board: 45</b>	♠ Q6543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 54	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKQT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 42

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q54  
 ♥ AQ43  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ KQ72

South:

♠ A87  
 ♥ K8652  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ 84

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 43

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 18+2  
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT9  
 ♥ KQJ74  
 ♦ T43  
 ♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK5  
 ♥ AT9632  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

### Board: 44

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 98  
 ♥ AJ98  
 ♦ AT42  
 ♣ A32

South:

♠ AKQ4  
 ♥ KQT52  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ T5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

### Board: 45

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KJT97  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ AQ63  
 ♣ 7

South:

♠ Q6543  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AKQT

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			



**Board: 46**

♠ AJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT94

HCP: 17

♣ KJ8

**Board: 47**

♠ 96

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 974

HCP: 13+1

♣ AT3

**Board: 48**

♠ A754

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK83

HCP: 19

♣ A9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ54

♦ QT94

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 3

♥ K8632

♦ AJ75

♣ A93

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 96

♥ AKQT3

♦ 974

♣ AT3

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ J952

♦ AQT3

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A754

♥ A64

♦ AK83

♣ A9

South:

♠ KJ862

♥ QJ5

♦ Q

♣ KJT2

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

<b>Board: 46</b>	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A93	

---

<b>Board: 47</b>	♠ AQ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT3	
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

---

<b>Board: 48</b>	♠ KJ862	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJT2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ54

♦ QT94

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 3

♥ K8632

♦ AJ75

♣ A93

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 96

♥ AKQT3

♦ 974

♣ AT3

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ J952

♦ AQT3

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A754

♥ A64

♦ AK83

♣ A9

South:

♠ KJ862

♥ QJ5

♦ Q

♣ KJT2

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ J72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A953	

---

<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ QT76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ AT964	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJ93	

---

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ AKT962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 14+3	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J72

♥ K9864

♦ A

♣ A953

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJT3

♦ K982

♣ KJ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QT76

♥ AQ932

♦ AT5

♣ J

South:

♠ AKJ943

♥ KJ

♦ KJ

♣ A86

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AT964

♥ Q7

♦ A7

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ J

♦ KJT984

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKT962

♥ KT874

♦ J

♣ K

South:

♠ 73

♥ QJ653

♦ AK6

♣ Q86

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ Q8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K982	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	

---

<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ AKJ943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A86	

---

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ KQ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT984	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ 73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J72

♥ K9864

♦ A

♣ A953

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJT3

♦ K982

♣ KJ4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QT76

♥ AQ932

♦ AT5

♣ J

South:

♠ AKJ943

♥ KJ

♦ KJ

♣ A86

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AT964

♥ Q7

♦ A7

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ J

♦ KJT984

♣ K6

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKT962

♥ KT874

♦ J

♣ K

South:

♠ 73

♥ QJ653

♦ AK6

♣ Q86

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5



<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ 86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKQ8	

---

<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK52	
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 55</b>	♠ AQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T95	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q9	

---

<b>Board: 56</b>	♠ AQ874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT84	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 53

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ 86  
♥ Q8432  
♦ QJ  
♣ AKQ8

#### South:

♠ AK932  
♥ KJ76  
♦ A4  
♣ 62

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 54

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQJ4  
♥ KJ72  
♦ AK52  
♣ 6

#### South:

♠ A9752  
♥ QT  
♦ Q6  
♣ AK98

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 55

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQ4  
♥ KQT93  
♦ T95  
♣ Q9

#### South:

♠ KJ  
♥ A8765  
♦ 643  
♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 56

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16+2  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ874  
♥ K  
♦ AKT84  
♣ 32

#### South:

♠ KJ952  
♥ QJ9  
♦ 9  
♣ AQ95

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void**

<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ AK932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 62	

---

<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ A9752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK98	

---

<b>Board: 55</b>	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 643	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK3	

---

<b>Board: 56</b>	♠ KJ952	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 53

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 86  
 ♥ Q8432  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AK932  
 ♥ KJ76  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ 62

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 54

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ4  
 ♥ KJ72  
 ♦ AK52  
 ♣ 6

South:

♠ A9752  
 ♥ QT  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AK98

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 55

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ4  
 ♥ KQT93  
 ♦ T95  
 ♣ Q9

South:

♠ KJ  
 ♥ A8765  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 56

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16+2  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQ874  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKT84  
 ♣ 32

South:

♠ KJ952  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AQ95

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

**Board: 57**

♠ AQ8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q9842

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 4

HCP: 11+1

♣ QJ43

**Board: 58**

♠ K642

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K84

HCP: 13

♣ AK6

**Board: 59**

♠ KJT96

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ

HCP: 14+2

♣ K7532

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q9842

♦ 4

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ A653

♦ AJ32

♣ 96

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K642

♥ T92

♦ K84

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AJT75

♥ QJ83

♦ A

♣ Q54

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJT96

♥ K

♦ KJ

♣ K7532

South:

♠ A532

♥ A52

♦ 52

♣ AJ64

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ KJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ32	
HCP: 13	♣ 96	

---

<b>Board: 58</b>	♠ AJT75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q54	

---

<b>Board: 59</b>	♠ A532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 52	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q9842

♦ 4

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ A653

♦ AJ32

♣ 96

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K642

♥ T92

♦ K84

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AJT75

♥ QJ83

♦ A

♣ Q54

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJT96

♥ K

♦ KJ

♣ K7532

South:

♠ A532

♥ A52

♦ 52

♣ AJ64

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king



**Board: 60**

♠ AJ42

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 8

HCP: 16

♣ AT95

**Board: 61**

♠ AKT93

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A962

West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T95

HCP: 15+1

♣ A

**Board: 62**

♠ KQ532

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ

HCP: 14+1

♣ K54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ AKT8

♦ 8

♣ AT95

South:

♠ KQT9

♥ QJ952

♦ KJ4

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKT93

♥ A962

♦ T95

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ42

♥ KQJT

♦ AJ

♣ 832

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

X 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ532

♥ JT9

♦ AJ

♣ K54

South:

♠ AJT98

♥ A654

♦ Q95

♣ A

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**Board: 60**

♠ KQT9

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ952

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ4

HCP: 15+1

♣ K

**Board: 61**

♠ QJ42

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT

West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ

HCP: 14

♣ 832

**Board: 62**

♠ AJT98

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q95

HCP: 15+1

♣ A

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ AKT8

♦ 8

♣ AT95

South:

♠ KQT9

♥ QJ952

♦ KJ4

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKT93

♥ A962

♦ T95

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ42

♥ KQJT

♦ AJ

♣ 832

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

X 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ532

♥ JT9

♦ AJ

♣ K54

South:

♠ AJT98

♥ A654

♦ Q95

♣ A

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ AKQ85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K983	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A95	

---

<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ AT985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ QJT42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ6	

---

<b>Board: 66</b>	♠ A753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT94	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ85

♥ 3

♦ K983

♣ A95

South:

♠ JT94

♥ AKQ98

♦ 74

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT985

♥ QJT6

♦ A8

♣ KT

South:

♠ KJ432

♥ A

♦ KT32

♣ A42

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT42

♥ T2

♦ AJ5

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ A863

♥ K75

♦ K43

♣ K73

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A753

♥ AQT94

♦ T5

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQJT8

♥ J3

♦ Q94

♣ KQ6

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♦ 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ JT94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 74	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ KJ432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT32	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A42	

---

<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ A863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K43	
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

---

<b>Board: 66</b>	♠ KQJT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J3	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q94	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ85

♥ 3

♦ K983

♣ A95

South:

♠ JT94

♥ AKQ98

♦ 74

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT985

♥ QJT6

♦ A8

♣ KT

South:

♠ KJ432

♥ A

♦ KT32

♣ A42

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT42

♥ T2

♦ AJ5

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ A863

♥ K75

♦ K43

♣ K73

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A753

♥ AQT94

♦ T5

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQJT8

♥ J3

♦ Q94

♣ KQ6

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♦ 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



**Board: 67**

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K87432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q642

HCP: 12+2

♣ K8

**Board: 68**

♠ KQJ9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT4

HCP: 16

♣ AKT2

**Board: 69**

♠ 72

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK762

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 97

HCP: 14+1

♣ AK96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 67

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ A  
 ♥ K87432  
 ♦ Q642  
 ♣ K8

#### South:

♠ J873  
 ♥ AQ95  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 68

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQJ9  
 ♥ T4  
 ♦ KT4  
 ♣ AKT2

#### South:

♠ AT842  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ QJ96

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 69

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ 72  
 ♥ AK762  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AK96

#### South:

♠ J84  
 ♥ QJ54  
 ♦ AKQ2  
 ♣ 84

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 67</b>	♠ J873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A75	
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 68</b>	♠ AT842	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ96	

---

<b>Board: 69</b>	♠ J84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 13	♣ 84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 67

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ A  
 ♥ K87432  
 ♦ Q642  
 ♣ K8

#### South:

♠ J873  
 ♥ AQ95  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 68

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQJ9  
 ♥ T4  
 ♦ KT4  
 ♣ AKT2

#### South:

♠ AT842  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ QJ96

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 69

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ 72  
 ♥ AK762  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AK96

#### South:

♠ J84  
 ♥ QJ54  
 ♦ AKQ2  
 ♣ 84

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**Board: 70**

♠ J765

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJT9

HCP: 16+2

♣ J

**Board: 71**

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT843

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A64

HCP: 11+2

♣ QJ952

**Board: 72**

♠ AKT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T964

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ7

HCP: 15

♣ Q65

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ J765

♥ A6

♦ AKQJT9

♣ J

South:

♠ AQT84

♥ KJ753

♦ 4

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AT843

♦ A64

♣ QJ952

South:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ KQJ2

♦ QT2

♣ 8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ T964

♦ AQ7

♣ Q65

South:

♠ J63

♥ AKQ85

♦ T

♣ KJ92

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

<b>Board: 70</b>	♠ AQT84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K5	

---

<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ AKQJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT2	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ J63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ92	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ J765

♥ A6

♦ AKQJT9

♣ J

South:

♠ AQT84

♥ KJ753

♦ 4

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AT843

♦ A64

♣ QJ952

South:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ KQJ2

♦ QT2

♣ 8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ T964

♦ AQ7

♣ Q65

South:

♠ J63

♥ AKQ85

♦ T

♣ KJ92

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



**Board: 73**

♠ Q

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A7543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ86

HCP: 12+1

♣ J75

**Board: 74**

♠ K543

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 5

HCP: 13+1

♣ AQJ95

**Board: 75**

♠ Q64

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ9

HCP: 14+1

♣ K4

**Board: 76**

♠ AQ97

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K5

HCP: 15+1

♣ A9874

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ A7543

♦ AJ86

♣ J75

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ QJ82

♦ K95

♣ KT6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

### Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K543

♥ K32

♦ 5

♣ AQJ95

South:

♠ J9872

♥ QJ9

♦ AKT3

♣ 2

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q64

♥ KQJT3

♦ QJ9

♣ K4

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ A872

♦ 853

♣ J3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ Q7

♦ K5

♣ A9874

South:

♠ JT652

♥ AK84

♦ Q8

♣ K6

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ AJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K95	
HCP: 14	♣ KT6	

---

<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ J9872	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT3	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 853	
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

---

<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ JT652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 73

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q  
 ♥ A7543  
 ♦ AJ86  
 ♣ J75

#### South:

♠ AJ4  
 ♥ QJ82  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. shortness !S

### Board: 74

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ K543  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AQJ95

#### South:

♠ J9872  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ AKT3  
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 75

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q64  
 ♥ KQJT3  
 ♦ QJ9  
 ♣ K4

#### South:

♠ AKJ9  
 ♥ A872  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ J3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 76

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ97  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ A9874

#### South:

♠ JT652  
 ♥ AK84  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ AJ95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K4	

---

<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ AKT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A82	
HCP: 15	♣ 94	

---

<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 982	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ876	

---

<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ J9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J743	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ AK843

♦ J5

♣ K4

South:

♠ Q2

♥ QJT72

♦ A8

♣ AJT5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKT2

♥ AT98

♦ A82

♣ 94

South:

♠ J9854

♥ KQ

♦ KQ5

♣ Q73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ75

♦ 982

♣ AJ876

South:

♠ KT732

♥ K842

♦ AQ

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J9

♥ A953

♦ J743

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K76

♥ QJ764

♦ AQ98

♣ T

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ Q2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJT5	

---

<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ J9854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q73	

---

<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ KT732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ K76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ AK843

♦ J5

♣ K4

South:

♠ Q2

♥ QJT72

♦ A8

♣ AJT5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKT2

♥ AT98

♦ A82

♣ 94

South:

♠ J9854

♥ KQ

♦ KQ5

♣ Q73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ75

♦ 982

♣ AJ876

South:

♠ KT732

♥ K842

♦ AQ

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J9

♥ A953

♦ J743

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K76

♥ QJ764

♦ AQ98

♣ T

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C



<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ 983	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ9	

---

<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ AQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QJ976	

---

<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AT4	

---

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ AKT64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 32	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 81

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ 983  
♥ KQT53  
♦ QJ  
♣ KJ9

#### South:

♠ K4  
♥ A987  
♦ AT98  
♣ Q32

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 82

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQ  
♥ J653  
♦ KT  
♣ QJ976

#### South:

♠ 8642  
♥ AKT87  
♦ A3  
♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 83

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18+1  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q  
♥ AQJ74  
♦ AJ52  
♣ AT4

#### South:

♠ AKJ  
♥ KT632  
♦ 97  
♣ K62

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=2			

### Board: 84

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ AKT64  
♥ A532  
♦ 32  
♣ K8

#### South:

♠ Q9  
♥ KQJ987  
♦ 65  
♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ K4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT98	
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	

---

<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ 8642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K4	

---

<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ AKJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K62	

---

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ Q9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 65	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AJ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 81

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 983  
♥ KQT53  
♦ QJ  
♣ KJ9

South:

♠ K4  
♥ A987  
♦ AT98  
♣ Q32

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 82

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ  
♥ J653  
♦ KT  
♣ QJ976

South:

♠ 8642  
♥ AKT87  
♦ A3  
♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 83

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18+1  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q  
♥ AQJ74  
♦ AJ52  
♣ AT4

South:

♠ AKJ  
♥ KT632  
♦ 97  
♣ K62

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=2			

### Board: 84

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKT64  
♥ A532  
♦ 32  
♣ K8

South:

♠ Q9  
♥ KQJ987  
♦ 65  
♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

**Board: 85**

♠ QJ2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT943

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 854

HCP: 12+2

♣ Q

**Board: 86**

♠ KJ742

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A6

HCP: 16+1

♣ J2

**Board: 87**

♠ 8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K8753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQT2

HCP: 12+1

♣ KT6

**Board: 88**

♠ 862

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ8

East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A7

HCP: 14

♣ Q985

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AKT943

♦ 854

♣ Q

South:

♠ K84

♥ J872

♦ AQ3

♣ KT2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ742

♥ AKT6

♦ A6

♣ J2

South:

♠ A983

♥ Q9842

♦ K7

♣ A8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ K8753

♦ AQT2

♣ KT6

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJ2

♦ 9875

♣ AJ5

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 862

♥ AKJ8

♦ A7

♣ Q985

South:

♠ -

♥ T9542

♦ KJT92

♣ AK3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠ X

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 85</b>	♠ K84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 13	♣ KT2	

---

<b>Board: 86</b>	♠ A983	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ AQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9875	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

---

<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9542	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT92	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AK3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AKT943

♦ 854

♣ Q

South:

♠ K84

♥ J872

♦ AQ3

♣ KT2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ742

♥ AKT6

♦ A6

♣ J2

South:

♠ A983

♥ Q9842

♦ K7

♣ A8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ K8753

♦ AQT2

♣ KT6

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJ2

♦ 9875

♣ AJ5

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 862

♥ AKJ8

♦ A7

♣ Q985

South:

♠ -

♥ T9542

♦ KJT92

♣ AK3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠ X

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



**Board: 89**

♠ QT8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ6

HCP: 12+1

♣ T2

**Board: 90**

♠ J632

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ8

HCP: 15+1

♣ 4

**Board: 91**

♠ AJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T87

HCP: 12+2

♣ 75

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 89

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ QT8  
 ♥ KJ752  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ T2

#### South:

♠ A64  
 ♥ AQT3  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AKJ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

### Board: 90

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ J632  
 ♥ AKJ93  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ 4

#### South:

♠ AKQ97  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ T832

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 91

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ AJ  
 ♥ AQJ983  
 ♦ T87  
 ♣ 75

#### South:

♠ KT52  
 ♥ K752  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void****Board: 89**

♠ A64

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K8

HCP: 21

♣ AKJ7

**Board: 90**

♠ AKQ97

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ9

HCP: 13+1

♣ T832

**Board: 91**

♠ KT52

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ5

HCP: 13

♣ K4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 89

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ QT8  
 ♥ KJ752  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ T2

#### South:

♠ A64  
 ♥ AQT3  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AKJ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

### Board: 90

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ J632  
 ♥ AKJ93  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ 4

#### South:

♠ AKQ97  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ T832

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 91

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ AJ  
 ♥ AQJ983  
 ♦ T87  
 ♣ 75

#### South:

♠ KT52  
 ♥ K752  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ K4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

**Board: 92**

♠ J83

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ

HCP: 15

♣ AJ7

**Board: 93**

♠ QT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ987

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 72

HCP: 12+1

♣ KJ75

**Board: 94**

♠ Q5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT54

East (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A542

HCP: 14+1

♣ J6

**Board: 95**

♠ KQT86

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ842

HCP: 14+2

♣ K

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 92

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ J83  
♥ J985  
♦ AKJ  
♣ AJ7

#### South:

♠ A652  
♥ AK742  
♦ 7  
♣ Q98

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

### Board: 93

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ QT  
♥ AQ987  
♦ 72  
♣ KJ75

#### South:

♠ AJ64  
♥ T542  
♦ AT  
♣ A62

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 94

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 6♥ South

#### North:

♠ Q5  
♥ AKT54  
♦ A542  
♣ J6

#### South:

♠ AKT  
♥ QJ973  
♦ KQ63  
♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 95

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14+2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQT86  
♥ 32  
♦ AQ842  
♣ K

#### South:

♠ A742  
♥ AJT5  
♦ K5  
♣ J74

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ A652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q98	

---

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ AJ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 13	♣ A62	

---

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ AKT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ973	East (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ A742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 13	♣ J74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J83

♥ J985

♦ AKJ

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ A652

♥ AK742

♦ 7

♣ Q98

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT

♥ AQ987

♦ 72

♣ KJ75

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ T542

♦ AT

♣ A62

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKT54

♦ A542

♣ J6

South:

♠ AKT

♥ QJ973

♦ KQ63

♣ 9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> X 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQT86

♥ 32

♦ AQ842

♣ K

South:

♠ A742

♥ AJT5

♦ K5

♣ J74

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

**Board: 96**

♠ A7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A954

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT9

HCP: 14

♣ JT2

**Board: 97**

♠ AT72

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J73

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q

**Board: 98**

♠ AT3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ92

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A854

HCP: 13

♣ 54

**Board: 99**

♠ KJ5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ832

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K862

HCP: 13+1

♣ 9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ A954

♦ KQT9

♣ JT2

South:

♠ J865

♥ KQJ83

♦ A

♣ Q95

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT72

♥ AQT73

♦ J73

♣ Q

South:

♠ K

♥ K852

♦ AKQT

♣ J643

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT3

♥ AJ92

♦ A854

♣ 54

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ876

♦ KQT73

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AQ832

♦ K862

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KJT7

♦ AQ95

♣ J72

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ J865	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q95	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 97</b>	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT	
HCP: 16	♣ J643	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 98</b>	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ876	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT73	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QJ	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 99</b>	♠ Q6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ95	
HCP: 13	♣ J72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ A954

♦ KQT9

♣ JT2

South:

♠ J865

♥ KQJ83

♦ A

♣ Q95

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT72

♥ AQT73

♦ J73

♣ Q

South:

♠ K

♥ K852

♦ AKQT

♣ J643

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT3

♥ AJ92

♦ A854

♣ 54

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ876

♦ KQT73

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AQ832

♦ K862

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KJT7

♦ AQ95

♣ J72

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

<b>Board: 100</b>	♠ K832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A53	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

---

<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ AJT84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ AQJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 874	
HCP: 14	♣ 73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K832

♥ J94

♦ A53

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AQJT75

♥ KQ

♦ J872

♣ Q

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJT84

♥ AJ97

♦ QT9

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ Q85

♦ A

♣ KJ975

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT

♥ AK96

♦ 874

♣ 73

South:

♠ K9632

♥ QJ

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ8

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

<b>Board: 100</b>	♠ AQJT75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J872	
HCP: 15+2	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ KQ73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ975	

---

<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ K9632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K832

♥ J94

♦ A53

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AQJT75

♥ KQ

♦ J872

♣ Q

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJT84

♥ AJ97

♦ QT9

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ Q85

♦ A

♣ KJ975

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT

♥ AK96

♦ 874

♣ 73

South:

♠ K9632

♥ QJ

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ8

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ AK874	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 974	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ AK84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J9	

---

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ AKJ43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	
HCP: 19+1	♣ J7	

---

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ KJT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A973	
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK874

♥ 763

♦ 974

♣ AJ

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ KQ4

♦ QJ5

♣ Q63

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK84

♥ QJT73

♦ QJ

♣ J9

South:

♠ J6532

♥ 9

♦ AK2

♣ AK64

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ AT

♦ KQJ5

♣ J7

South:

♠ QT82

♥ 82

♦ A972

♣ AK3

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT6

♥ KJ6

♦ A973

♣ A9

South:

♠ AQ752

♥ 52

♦ K4

♣ KJT7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ QJ32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 13	♣ Q63	

---

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ J6532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK64	

---

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ QT82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A972	
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

---

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ AQ752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJT7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK874

♥ 763

♦ 974

♣ AJ

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ KQ4

♦ QJ5

♣ Q63

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK84

♥ QJT73

♦ QJ

♣ J9

South:

♠ J6532

♥ 9

♦ AK2

♣ AK64

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ AT

♦ KQJ5

♣ J7

South:

♠ QT82

♥ 82

♦ A972

♣ AK3

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT6

♥ KJ6

♦ A973

♣ A9

South:

♠ AQ752

♥ 52

♦ K4

♣ KJT7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ62	
HCP: 16+2	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ AT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T87	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQT87	

---

<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ JT52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK3	
HCP: 14+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 107

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 8  
 ♥ AKQ753  
 ♦ KJ62  
 ♣ QJ

South:

♠ AJT5  
 ♥ JT92  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ A98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

### Board: 108

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AT63  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ T87  
 ♣ KQT87

South:

♠ KJ854  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ AK52  
 ♣ J6

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 109

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ JT52  
 ♥ AQT932  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ -

South:

♠ AK98  
 ♥ K875  
 ♦ T9  
 ♣ A93

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ AJT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

---

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ KJ854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK52	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J6	

---

<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ AK98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T9	
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 107

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ 8  
 ♥ AKQ753  
 ♦ KJ62  
 ♣ QJ

#### South:

♠ AJT5  
 ♥ JT92  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ A98

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

### Board: 108

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ AT63  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ T87  
 ♣ KQT87

#### South:

♠ KJ854  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ AK52  
 ♣ J6

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 109

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ JT52  
 ♥ AQT932  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ -

#### South:

♠ AK98  
 ♥ K875  
 ♦ T9  
 ♣ A93

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=0/5 or 3/5



<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ QJ94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 16	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K75432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ AK532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ AQJ94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ AJT9

♦ KQ8

♣ KT

South:

♠ AT532

♥ K

♦ A652

♣ Q72

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ K75432

♦ AQJ6

♣ A6

South:

♠ A94

♥ QT98

♦ K3

♣ KQT2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK532

♥ QT76

♦ Q8

♣ A5

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ953

♦ 532

♣ Q87

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

### Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ J74

♦ 65

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ 7532

♥ AQ9

♦ KQ9

♣ KJ2

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ AT532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A652	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q72	

---

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ A94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 14	♣ KQT2	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 532	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q87	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ 7532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 110

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 5 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ QJ94  
♥ AJT9  
♦ KQ8  
♣ KT

#### South:

♠ AT532  
♥ K  
♦ A652  
♣ Q72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 111

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14+2  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 8  
♥ K75432  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ A6

#### South:

♠ A94  
♥ QT98  
♦ K3  
♣ KQT2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 112

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 4 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ AK532  
♥ QT76  
♦ Q8  
♣ A5

#### South:

♠ Q  
♥ AKJ953  
♦ 532  
♣ Q87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S

### Board: 113

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AQJ94  
♥ J74  
♦ 65  
♣ AQ5

#### South:

♠ 7532  
♥ AQ9  
♦ KQ9  
♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ Q863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ74	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ KT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT64	
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

---

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ A9763	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q863

♥ 7432

♦ AKQ

♣ A5

South:

♠ AJ542

♥ AKT

♦ 93

♣ Q84

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ963

♦ AQJ74

♣ K3

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ KT74

♦ K

♣ A642

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT63

♥ A9

♦ KT64

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AQJ87

♥ KQ63

♦ -

♣ QJ65

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A9763

♥ 842

♦ KJ8

♣ A5

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ KQ

♦ 975

♣ KJT2

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ AJ542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 93	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q84	

---

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ KQ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 15	♣ A642	

---

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ AQJ87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJ65	

---

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ KQ52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 975	
HCP: 14	♣ KJT2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q863

♥ 7432

♦ AKQ

♣ A5

South:

♠ AJ542

♥ AKT

♦ 93

♣ Q84

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ963

♦ AQJ74

♣ K3

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ KT74

♦ K

♣ A642

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT63

♥ A9

♦ KT64

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AQJ87

♥ KQ63

♦ -

♣ QJ65

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A9763

♥ 842

♦ KJ8

♣ A5

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ KQ

♦ 975

♣ KJT2

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ AQ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 84	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ9	

---

<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ A52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT75	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ K962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ KJ82

♦ 84

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ K5

♥ AT975

♦ KQ32

♣ 63

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A52

♥ QJ932

♦ AT75

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ A876

♦ 83

♣ A973

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ K962

♥ AKQ542

♦ -

♣ J85

South:

♠ AQ754

♥ JT7

♦ AQ82

♣ A

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>7</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ K5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ32	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 63	

---

<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ KQ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 13	♣ A973	

---

<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ AQ754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ KJ82

♦ 84

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ K5

♥ AT975

♦ KQ32

♣ 63

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A52

♥ QJ932

♦ AT75

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ A876

♦ 83

♣ A973

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ K962

♥ AKQ542

♦ -

♣ J85

South:

♠ AQ754

♥ JT7

♦ AQ82

♣ A

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>7</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ K7643	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A98	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ8	

---

<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ J4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ9	

---

<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ AK963	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ86	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K7643

♥ 62

♦ A98

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ AQT8

♦ T62

♣ J2

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ KQJ7

♦ AQ76

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AK

♥ A98652

♦ J52

♣ A8

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK963

♥ QT5

♦ QJ86

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q874

♥ AJ9

♦ AK3

♣ AK7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ AQ52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T62	
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

---

<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A98652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J52	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ Q874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK3	
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K7643

♥ 62

♦ A98

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ AQT8

♦ T62

♣ J2

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ KQJ7

♦ AQ76

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AK

♥ A98652

♦ J52

♣ A8

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK963

♥ QT5

♦ QJ86

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q874

♥ AJ9

♦ AK3

♣ AK7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0



<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ AJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK98	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	

---

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q65	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AJT5	

---

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ Q73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q976	
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

---

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 984	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ T653

♦ AK98

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 975

♥ KQJ97

♦ J

♣ KQT4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AT952

♦ Q65

♣ AJT5

South:

♠ AK543

♥ J843

♦ AJ

♣ 86

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q73

♥ AKJ2

♦ Q976

♣ K2

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ T8754

♦ AT

♣ A9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQJ52

♦ Q76

♣ 984

South:

♠ A2

♥ AT76

♦ AKT8

♣ J62

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ 975	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQT4	

---

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ AK543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 86	

---

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ AJ62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T8754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ A2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT8	
HCP: 16	♣ J62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ T653

♦ AK98

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 975

♥ KQJ97

♦ J

♣ KQT4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AT952

♦ Q65

♣ AJT5

South:

♠ AK543

♥ J843

♦ AJ

♣ 86

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q73

♥ AKJ2

♦ Q976

♣ K2

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ T8754

♦ AT

♣ A9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQJ52

♦ Q76

♣ 984

South:

♠ A2

♥ AT76

♦ AKT8

♣ J62

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ KT94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT3	
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ AQJT62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 11+3	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ AKQT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 13	♣ Q87	

---

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ AQJT8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q63	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KT94

♥ A732

♦ QT3

♣ A2

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ KJ654

♦ A2

♣ QJ3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT62

♥ KJ974

♦ 7

♣ T

South:

♠ K9875

♥ Q3

♦ QJ8

♣ AJ4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ 9863

♦ Q6

♣ Q87

South:

♠ 32

♥ AJ754

♦ AK53

♣ T6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT8

♥ A3

♦ Q63

♣ T75

South:

♠ K974

♥ KQT

♦ AJ54

♣ Q4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ QJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ3	

---

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ K9875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ4	

---

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ 32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK53	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T6	

---

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ K974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ54	
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KT94

♥ A732

♦ QT3

♣ A2

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ KJ654

♦ A2

♣ QJ3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT62

♥ KJ974

♦ 7

♣ T

South:

♠ K9875

♥ Q3

♦ QJ8

♣ AJ4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ 9863

♦ Q6

♣ Q87

South:

♠ 32

♥ AJ754

♦ AK53

♣ T6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT8

♥ A3

♦ Q63

♣ T75

South:

♠ K974

♥ KQT

♦ AJ54

♣ Q4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

**Board: 132**      ♠ AK943      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 63      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQ3  
 HCP: 16+1      ♣ A95

---

**Board: 133**      ♠ 2      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ72      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K87  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ AJT3

---

**Board: 134**      ♠ AK42      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q75      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J8  
 HCP: 18      ♣ AKJT

---

**Board: 135**      ♠ AQJ95      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K764      West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KT  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ 64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK943

♥ 63

♦ KQ3

♣ A95

South:

♠ QJT52

♥ Q72

♦ A642

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ72

♦ K87

♣ AJT3

South:

♠ AKQT8

♥ T965

♦ A62

♣ K

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK42

♥ Q75

♦ J8

♣ AKJT

South:

♠ QJ853

♥ J3

♦ AQ3

♣ Q84

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ95

♥ K764

♦ KT

♣ 64

South:

♠ K843

♥ -

♦ QJ82

♣ AKQT5

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

X XX Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ QJT52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A642	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ AKQT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ QJ853	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q84	

---

<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ K843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ82	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKQT5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK943

♥ 63

♦ KQ3

♣ A95

South:

♠ QJT52

♥ Q72

♦ A642

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ72

♦ K87

♣ AJT3

South:

♠ AKQT8

♥ T965

♦ A62

♣ K

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK42

♥ Q75

♦ J8

♣ AKJT

South:

♠ QJ853

♥ J3

♦ AQ3

♣ Q84

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ95

♥ K764

♦ KT

♣ 64

South:

♠ K843

♥ -

♦ QJ82

♣ AKQT5

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

X XX Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ AK984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ87	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 86	

---

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ54	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A82	

---

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ QT94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQT642	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK984

♥ Q3

♦ KJ87

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q6532

♥ AJ8

♦ -

♣ AJ972

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ J9764

♦ AQ54

♣ A82

South:

♠ Q5432

♥ KQ53

♦ K9

♣ K4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ QT94

♥ K

♦ K8

♣ AQT642

South:

♠ A7652

♥ A94

♦ QT93

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ Q6532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ972	

---

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ Q5432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K4	

---

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ A7652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT93	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK984

♥ Q3

♦ KJ87

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q6532

♥ AJ8

♦ -

♣ AJ972

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ J9764

♦ AQ54

♣ A82

South:

♠ Q5432

♥ KQ53

♦ K9

♣ K4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ QT94

♥ K

♦ K8

♣ AQT642

South:

♠ A7652

♥ A94

♦ QT93

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ65	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ K7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK84	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 82	

---

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ QJ42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ Q3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 13	♣ A653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ K8752

♦ AQJ65

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ93

♦ K9742

♣ K4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

### Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK985

♦ AK84

♣ 82

South:

♠ A63

♥ QT6432

♦ Q6

♣ A7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ KQ643

♦ QT

♣ A8

South:

♠ A65

♥ A952

♦ A8

♣ JT42

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ JT65

♦ AQ3

♣ A653

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ KQ832

♦ JT2

♣ K

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9742	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K4	

---

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ A63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT6432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ A65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	
HCP: 13	♣ JT42	

---

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ AJ86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ K8752

♦ AQJ65

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ93

♦ K9742

♣ K4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

### Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK985

♦ AK84

♣ 82

South:

♠ A63

♥ QT6432

♦ Q6

♣ A7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ KQ643

♦ QT

♣ A8

South:

♠ A65

♥ A952

♦ A8

♣ JT42

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ JT65

♦ AQ3

♣ A653

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ KQ832

♦ JT2

♣ K

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ AK843	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T3	

---

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ Q765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT	
HCP: 14	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ AQ652	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A9764	

---

<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ K5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ872	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK843

♥ Q85

♦ KJ4

♣ T3

South:

♠ Q965

♥ AT4

♦ 876

♣ AK5

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q765

♥ K542

♦ AKJT

♣ J

South:

♠ AKJ42

♥ QT9

♦ -

♣ AT982

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ652

♥ Q7

♦ K

♣ A9764

South:

♠ J743

♥ A84

♦ AJ2

♣ K52

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ AQT3

♦ KQ872

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ K9842

♦ 5

♣ K964

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ Q965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 876	
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

---

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ AKJ42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AT982	

---

<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ J743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 13	♣ K52	

---

<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ AJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K964	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK843

♥ Q85

♦ KJ4

♣ T3

South:

♠ Q965

♥ AT4

♦ 876

♣ AK5

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q765

♥ K542

♦ AKJT

♣ J

South:

♠ AKJ42

♥ QT9

♦ -

♣ AT982

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ652

♥ Q7

♦ K

♣ A9764

South:

♠ J743

♥ A84

♦ AJ2

♣ K52

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ AQT3

♦ KQ872

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ K9842

♦ 5

♣ K964

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ AQJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K83	

---

<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ Q9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKJ98	

---

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ AQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ KT742

♦ A

♣ K83

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ65

♦ KQJ2

♣ Q954

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ T854

♦ A7

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ92

♦ K652

♣ 42

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ QJ975

♦ K6

♣ AK2

South:

♠ JT

♥ AK83

♦ AJT7532

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q954	

---

<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K652	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 42	

---

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ JT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT7532	
HCP: 13+3	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ KT742

♦ A

♣ K83

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ65

♦ KQJ2

♣ Q954

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ T854

♦ A7

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ92

♦ K652

♣ 42

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ QJ975

♦ K6

♣ AK2

South:

♠ JT

♥ AK83

♦ AJT7532

♣ -

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ AJ986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 14+3	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT87	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT763	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ AKQ872

♦ T

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQT75

♥ -

♦ AQ976

♣ AQ6

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ JT976

♦ AKT87

♣ K6

South:

♠ A86

♥ AK854

♦ 52

♣ Q43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ KQ63

♦ AKT763

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ AT942

♦ J94

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ KQT75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ976	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQ6	

---

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ A86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q43	

---

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ KQ64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J94	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ AKQ872

♦ T

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQT75

♥ -

♦ AQ976

♣ AQ6

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ JT976

♦ AKT87

♣ K6

South:

♠ A86

♥ AK854

♦ 52

♣ Q43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ KQ63

♦ AKT763

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ AT942

♦ J94

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5



**Board: 153**

♠ K9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ8762

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT32

HCP: 12+2

♣ Q

**Board: 154**

♠ T

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A987

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ73

HCP: 13

♣ A974

**Board: 155**

♠ QJ9876

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A

HCP: 13+2

♣ AQ85

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ QJ8762

♦ AT32

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AK953

♦ KQJ

♣ 76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ A987

♦ AJ73

♣ A974

South:

♠ AK95

♥ KQ642

♦ KQ95

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ9876

♥ T7

♦ A

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ AT53

♥ AQJ6

♦ 8762

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ AQ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 19+1	♣ 76	

---

<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ AK95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	
HCP: 17+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ AT53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8762	
HCP: 14	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ QJ8762

♦ AT32

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AK953

♦ KQJ

♣ 76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ A987

♦ AJ73

♣ A974

South:

♠ AK95

♥ KQ642

♦ KQ95

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ9876

♥ T7

♦ A

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ AT53

♥ AQJ6

♦ 8762

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ KT43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT7	
HCP: 13	♣ Q64	

---

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ AQ986	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A87	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 73	

---

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ K6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ863	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 64	

---

<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ QT864	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKT98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT43

♥ K8

♦ KQT7

♣ Q64

South:

♠ Q9872

♥ QJ7

♦ AJ62

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ986

♥ AT4

♦ A87

♣ 73

South:

♠ KJT742

♥ KJ2

♦ J2

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKT3

♦ AJ863

♣ 64

South:

♠ 872

♥ J7642

♦ KT

♣ AKJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT864

♥ Q9

♦ 9

♣ AKT98

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ A852

♦ A65

♣ Q2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ Q9872	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ62	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ KJT742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ 872	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J7642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKJ	

---

<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A65	
HCP: 18	♣ Q2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT43

♥ K8

♦ KQT7

♣ Q64

South:

♠ Q9872

♥ QJ7

♦ AJ62

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ986

♥ AT4

♦ A87

♣ 73

South:

♠ KJT742

♥ KJ2

♦ J2

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKT3

♦ AJ863

♣ 64

South:

♠ 872

♥ J7642

♦ KT

♣ AKJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT864

♥ Q9

♦ 9

♣ AKT98

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ A852

♦ A65

♣ Q2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ AK83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT82	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJ7	

---

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ 87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK86	

---

<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ K932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q4	
HCP: 13	♣ A96	

---

<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ AQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK83

♥ T

♦ KQT82

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ J9754

♥ KJ93

♦ A

♣ AT3

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ96

♦ T3

♣ AK86

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q743

♦ AKJ2

♣ JT3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K932

♥ KJ42

♦ Q4

♣ A96

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q8653

♦ KJ

♣ KJT75

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

### Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ QT865

♦ J9

♣ AT7

South:

♠ 94

♥ KJ97

♦ AQ8

♣ QJ52

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ J9754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT3	

---

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ K2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ2	
HCP: 14	♣ JT3	

---

<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJT75	

---

<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ 94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK83

♥ T

♦ KQT82

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ J9754

♥ KJ93

♦ A

♣ AT3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ96

♦ T3

♣ AK86

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q743

♦ AKJ2

♣ JT3

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K932

♥ KJ42

♦ Q4

♣ A96

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q8653

♦ KJ

♣ KJT75

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

### Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ QT865

♦ J9

♣ AT7

South:

♠ 94

♥ KJ97

♦ AQ8

♣ QJ52

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ KQT53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK84	

---

<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ AKJ62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 853	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ K76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ98	

---

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ AT6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT53

♥ 9

♦ AT3

♣ AK84

South:

♠ AJ974

♥ KQ4

♦ 2

♣ Q752

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 4 ♥

Pass 6 ♠ Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ62

♥ AQ98

♦ 853

♣ T

South:

♠ QT53

♥ K52

♦ A6

♣ A852

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K76

♥ JT87

♦ A2

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ A3

♥ AK643

♦ J84

♣ 643

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT6

♥ AJ9753

♦ K8

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K8

♥ KQT4

♦ AJ53

♣ 743

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ AJ974	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q752	

---

<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ QT53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 13	♣ A852	

---

<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J84	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 643	

---

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ K8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ53	
HCP: 13	♣ 743	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT53

♥ 9

♦ AT3

♣ AK84

South:

♠ AJ974

♥ KQ4

♦ 2

♣ Q752

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 4 ♥

Pass 6 ♠ Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ62

♥ AQ98

♦ 853

♣ T

South:

♠ QT53

♥ K52

♦ A6

♣ A852

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K76

♥ JT87

♦ A2

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ A3

♥ AK643

♦ J84

♣ 643

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT6

♥ AJ9753

♦ K8

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K8

♥ KQT4

♦ AJ53

♣ 743

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

**Board: 168**      ♠ 8762      RHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: West      ♥ A865      You bid next.

Vul: None      ♦ 3      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 4      ♣ 9873      West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

West (RHO) bids 5♥ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 6♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 169**      ♠ 532      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ98      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A753

HCP: 11+1      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 170**      ♠ KT82      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQ4      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ KQ87

HCP: 17      ♣ A9

---

**Board: 171**      ♠ AT754      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 7      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ QT843

HCP: 11+2      ♣ AJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 168

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 8762	♠ T9	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♦
Vul: None	♥ A865	♥ -	X	Pass	4 ♥	5 ♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 3	♦ AKJT987542	5 ♥	Pass	Pass	6 ♦
South HCP: 8+6	♣ 9873	♣ 5	X	All Pass		
Contract: 6 ♦ X South						

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 169

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 532	♠ QT		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJ98	♥ KT65	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A753	♦ K82				
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 170

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KT82	♠ A9643				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ87	♦ A6	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ A9	♣ 8742				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 171

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT754	♠ QJ92		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 7	♥ A632	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ QT843	♦ AK				
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ	♣ Q87				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

**Board: 168**      ♠ T9      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: West      ♥ -      Partner bids next.

Vul: None      ♦ AKJT9875432      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 8+6      ♣ 5      West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

West (LHO) bids 5 ♥ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 6 ♦ if possible.

**Board: 169**      ♠ QT      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KT65      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ K82

HCP: 14      ♣ AQ93

**Board: 170**      ♠ A9643      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ A6

HCP: 12+1      ♣ 8742

**Board: 171**      ♠ QJ92      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A632      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AK

HCP: 16      ♣ Q87

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 168

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 8762	♠ T9	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♦
Vul: None	♥ A865	♥ -	X	Pass	4 ♥	5 ♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 3	♦ AKJT987542	5 ♥	Pass	Pass	6 ♦
South HCP: 8+6	♣ 9873	♣ 5	X	All Pass		
Contract: 6 ♦ X South						

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 169

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 532	♠ QT		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJ98	♥ KT65	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A753	♦ K82				
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 170

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KT82	♠ A9643				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ87	♦ A6	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ A9	♣ 8742				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 171

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT754	♠ QJ92		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 7	♥ A632	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ QT843	♦ AK				
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ	♣ Q87				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. Jacoby 2NT

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

## Board: 172

♠ QJT95

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K2

HCP: 14+2

♣ 4

## Board: 173

♠ AKJ5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J7542

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT5

East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

HCP: 14+1

♣ Q

## Board: 174

♠ AKJ98

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q84

HCP: 15+1

♣ 872

## Board: 175

♠ J3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJT6

HCP: 15+2

♣ A

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT95

♥ AKJT6

♦ K2

♣ 4

South:

♠ AK643

♥ Q9

♦ QJT93

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ J7542

♦ KT5

♣ Q

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQT983

♦ A832

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3 ♣ X 4 ♣ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ AJ

♦ Q84

♣ 872

South:

♠ QT765

♥ K853

♦ K

♣ AQT

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ J3

♥ KT752

♦ AQJT6

♣ A

South:

♠ AK75

♥ AQ84

♦ -

♣ T9763

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

**Board: 172**      ♠ AK643      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q9      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QJT93  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ A

---

**Board: 173**      ♠ 8      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQT983      West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A832      East (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 13+3      ♣ T

---

**Board: 174**      ♠ QT765      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K853      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ AQT

---

**Board: 175**      ♠ AK75      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ84      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ -  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ T9763

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT95

♥ AKJT6

♦ K2

♣ 4

South:

♠ AK643

♥ Q9

♦ QJT93

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ J7542

♦ KT5

♣ Q

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQT983

♦ A832

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3 ♣ X 4 ♣ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ AJ

♦ Q84

♣ 872

South:

♠ QT765

♥ K853

♦ K

♣ AQT

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ J3

♥ KT752

♦ AQJT6

♣ A

South:

♠ AK75

♥ AQ84

♦ -

♣ T9763

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5



**Board: 176**

♠ K74

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ8

HCP: 15

♣ A96

**Board: 177**

♠ AQT65

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T8

HCP: 18+1

♣ AK94

**Board: 178**

♠ KJ4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ4

HCP: 16

♣ 53

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K74

♥ KT95

♦ AJ8

♣ A96

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ8762

♦ KQ97

♣ 43

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

### Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AQT65

♥ KQ

♦ T8

♣ AK94

South:

♠ KJ932

♥ A95

♦ AJ9

♣ QT

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ QJT9

♦ AKQ4

♣ 53

South:

♠ A832

♥ AK752

♦ 3

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ8762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 43	

---

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ KJ932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QT	

---

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ A832	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K74

♥ KT95

♦ AJ8

♣ A96

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ8762

♦ KQ97

♣ 43

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

### Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AQT65

♥ KQ

♦ T8

♣ AK94

South:

♠ KJ932

♥ A95

♦ AJ9

♣ QT

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ QJT9

♦ AKQ4

♣ 53

South:

♠ A832

♥ AK752

♦ 3

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

**Board: 179**

♠ AK

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT93

HCP: 13+1

♣ 92

**Board: 180**

♠ 9643

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ63

East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K32

HCP: 14

♣ KQ

**Board: 181**

♠ QJ732

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A7

HCP: 19+1

♣ AKT

**Board: 182**

♠ AKQ9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT765

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT

HCP: 18+2

♣ 5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ QJ975

♦ KT93

♣ 92

South:

♠ JT5

♥ AK43

♦ AQ64

♣ Q5

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 9643

♥ AQ63

♦ K32

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKT8

♥ KJT74

♦ AQT

♣ 9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♣ X

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QJ732

♥ KQ5

♦ A7

♣ AKT

South:

♠ A965

♥ AJ83

♦ K

♣ Q985

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AQT765

♦ KT

♣ 5

South:

♠ J5432

♥ K

♦ AJ42

♣ QJ3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

### Board: 179

♠ JT5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ64

HCP: 16

♣ Q5

---

### Board: 180

♠ AKT8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT74

East (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQT

HCP: 17+1

♣ 9

---

### Board: 181

♠ A965

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K

HCP: 14

♣ Q985

---

### Board: 182

♠ J5432

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ42

HCP: 12+1

♣ QJ3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ QJ975

♦ KT93

♣ 92

South:

♠ JT5

♥ AK43

♦ AQ64

♣ Q5

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 9643

♥ AQ63

♦ K32

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKT8

♥ KJT74

♦ AQT

♣ 9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♣ X

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QJ732

♥ KQ5

♦ A7

♣ AKT

South:

♠ A965

♥ AJ83

♦ K

♣ Q985

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AQT765

♦ KT

♣ 5

South:

♠ J5432

♥ K

♦ AJ42

♣ QJ3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5



<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ AK864	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ KJ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A64	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

---

<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ KQ9753	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J43	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ AT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K762	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT732	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 183

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK864  
 ♥ Q84  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ A9

#### South:

♠ QJ95  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K5432  
 ♣ KQ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 184

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KJ82  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ AJ9

#### South:

♠ AQT963  
 ♥ 8543  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 185

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQ9753  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ K

#### South:

♠ AT84  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ QJ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

### Board: 186

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 5 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AT  
 ♥ K762  
 ♦ QT732  
 ♣ KJ

#### South:

♠ 64  
 ♥ AQJT8  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ QT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	4 ♥
4 ♠	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

**Board: 183**      ♠ QJ95      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K5432  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ KQ6

---

**Board: 184**      ♠ AQT963      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 8543      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ2  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ -

---

**Board: 185**      ♠ AT84      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K64      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K75  
 HCP: 13      ♣ QJ8

---

**Board: 186**      ♠ 64      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQJT8      East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A65      West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ QT4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 183

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK864  
 ♥ Q84  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ A9

#### South:

♠ QJ95  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K5432  
 ♣ KQ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 184

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KJ82  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ AJ9

#### South:

♠ AQT963  
 ♥ 8543  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 185

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQ9753  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ K

#### South:

♠ AT84  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ QJ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

### Board: 186

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 5 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AT  
 ♥ K762  
 ♦ QT732  
 ♣ KJ

#### South:

♠ 64  
 ♥ AQJT8  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ QT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	4 ♥
4 ♠	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

**Board: 187**      ♠ KJ843      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJ75      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K  
 HCP: 16+1      ♣ A76

---

**Board: 188**      ♠ AJT7      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 84      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AK854  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ Q3

---

**Board: 189**      ♠ J9873      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J32  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ AQT

---

**Board: 190**      ♠ A984      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K53      East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J      West (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 15+1      ♣ AQJ64      East (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ843

♥ AJ75

♦ K

♣ A76

South:

♠ Q762

♥ K8

♦ AJ65

♣ KQ3

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT7

♥ 84

♦ AK854

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ 97

♦ QJ3

♣ A84

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J9873

♥ A2

♦ J32

♣ AQT

South:

♠ QT52

♥ KQJ5

♦ AQ5

♣ 43

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ A984

♥ K53

♦ J

♣ AQJ64

South:

♠ KQ752

♥ AQJ98

♦ -

♣ KT2

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♦ X

4 ♦ 4 ♠ 5 ♦ 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

**Board: 187**      ♠ Q762      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K8      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ65  
 HCP: 15      ♣ KQ3

---

**Board: 188**      ♠ KQ943      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 97      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ3  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ A84

---

**Board: 189**      ♠ QT52      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQ5  
 HCP: 14      ♣ 43

---

**Board: 190**      ♠ KQ752      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQJ98      East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ -      West (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ KT2      East (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ843

♥ AJ75

♦ K

♣ A76

South:

♠ Q762

♥ K8

♦ AJ65

♣ KQ3

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT7

♥ 84

♦ AK854

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ 97

♦ QJ3

♣ A84

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J9873

♥ A2

♦ J32

♣ AQT

South:

♠ QT52

♥ KQJ5

♦ AQ5

♣ 43

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ A984

♥ K53

♦ J

♣ AQJ64

South:

♠ KQ752

♥ AQJ98

♦ -

♣ KT2

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♦ X

4 ♦ 4 ♠ 5 ♦ 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ 875	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ QJ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ94	

---

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ A8752	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A53	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 875

♥ AQJ53

♦ AT3

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KT96

♦ Q75

♣ AK65

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ KT8

♦ QJ

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ AK642

♥ AQJ6

♦ A8

♣ 73

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♠

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♦

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5♦

Pass

5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ A8752

♥ KT3

♦ K6

♣ A53

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ A64

♦ JT

♣ KQ74

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♦

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♠<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ Q4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q75	
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ AK642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 73	

---

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ KQ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 191

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 875  
 ♥ AQJ53  
 ♦ AT3  
 ♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q4  
 ♥ KT96  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ AK65

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 192

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 18+1  
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ97  
 ♥ KT8  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ KQ94

South:

♠ AK642  
 ♥ AQJ6  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ 73

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 193

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ A8752  
 ♥ KT3  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ A53

South:

♠ KQ64  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ JT  
 ♣ KQ74

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQT2	

---

<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ K9742	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ42	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AT7	

---

<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ K9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	

---

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ Q94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT2	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T9

♥ AQ96

♦ K9

♣ AKQT2

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ KJT43

♦ A732

♣ 4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K9742

♥ 3

♦ KJ42

♣ AT7

South:

♠ AQJT6

♥ KQ54

♦ QT6

♣ K

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ A754

♦ KQJT

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ JT963

♦ 3

♣ AQT

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q94

♥ QT754

♦ AQJT2

♣ -

South:

♠ A75

♥ K9862

♦ K9

♣ KT3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ KQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A732	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ AQJT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ AQ62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQT	

---

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ A75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T9

♥ AQ96

♦ K9

♣ AKQT2

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ KJT43

♦ A732

♣ 4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K9742

♥ 3

♦ KJ42

♣ AT7

South:

♠ AQJT6

♥ KQ54

♦ QT6

♣ K

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ A754

♦ KQJT

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ JT963

♦ 3

♣ AQT

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q94

♥ QT754

♦ AQJT2

♣ -

South:

♠ A75

♥ K9862

♦ K9

♣ KT3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C



<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ KJ53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A764	
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ KT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT96	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J2	

---

<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ K973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ52	
HCP: 16	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ AJT52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q872	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ AK9

♦ A764

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQ864

♥ Q2

♦ J3

♣ KT43

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AKT42

♦ KT96

♣ J2

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ Q876

♦ AQ5

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K973

♥ A965

♦ AQ52

♣ K

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJT82

♦ J943

♣ AQ2

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT52

♥ A54

♦ 8

♣ Q872

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ Q873

♦ K95

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ AQ864	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KT43	

---

<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ AQJ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J943	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AQ2	

---

<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ KQ43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K95	
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ AK9

♦ A764

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQ864

♥ Q2

♦ J3

♣ KT43

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AKT42

♦ KT96

♣ J2

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ Q876

♦ AQ5

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K973

♥ A965

♦ AQ52

♣ K

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJT82

♦ J943

♣ AQ2

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT52

♥ A54

♦ 8

♣ Q872

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ Q873

♦ K95

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ Q543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q2	

---

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ A8742	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ A943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 83	
HCP: 16	♣ KQT	

---

<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K943	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q543

♥ AK7643

♦ J

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A9

♥ QT92

♦ AK

♣ AJ875

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A8742

♥ AJ7

♦ KJT7

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ KQ2

♦ A4

♣ QJ73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A943

♥ AKT3

♦ 83

♣ KQT

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ 5

♦ AQT6

♣ A76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJ65

♦ K943

♣ J84

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A874

♦ A762

♣ AT6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S

<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ A9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ875	

---

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ KQ63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ73	

---

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ KQJ52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A76	

---

<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ Q6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A762	
HCP: 14	♣ AT6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q543

♥ AK7643

♦ J

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A9

♥ QT92

♦ AK

♣ AJ875

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A8742

♥ AJ7

♦ KJT7

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ KQ2

♦ A4

♣ QJ73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A943

♥ AKT3

♦ 83

♣ KQT

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ 5

♦ AQT6

♣ A76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJ65

♦ K943

♣ J84

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A874

♦ A762

♣ AT6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ QT82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K964	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	West (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

---

<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ KJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q53	

---

<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ QJ74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 20	♣ J	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT82

♥ K964

♦ A8

♣ A95

South:

♠ J9

♥ AQJ87

♦ 3

♣ QJ732

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ X

4♦ 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ KQJT9

♦ J6

♣ Q53

South:

♠ Q43

♥ A842

♦ AK5

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

### Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ AK93

♦ AKQ8

♣ J

South:

♠ AKT53

♥ J8754

♦ -

♣ A53

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ J9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ87	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	West (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ732	

---

<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ Q43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK5	
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

---

<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ AKT53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J8754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A53	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT82

♥ K964

♦ A8

♣ A95

South:

♠ J9

♥ AQJ87

♦ 3

♣ QJ732

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ X

4♦ 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ KQJT9

♦ J6

♣ Q53

South:

♠ Q43

♥ A842

♦ AK5

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

### Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ AK93

♦ AKQ8

♣ J

South:

♠ AKT53

♥ J8754

♦ -

♣ A53

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

## Board: 209

♠ AKQ53

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 7

HCP: 11+1

♣ Q987

## Board: 210

♠ AK3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J987

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K93

HCP: 14

♣ K82

## Board: 211

♠ KT875

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK632

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 543

East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

HCP: 10+2

♣ -

## Board: 212

♠ A85

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A972

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ6

HCP: 17

♣ A54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ T64

♦ 7

♣ Q987

South:

♠ J642

♥ Q7

♦ AQJT64

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK3

♥ J987

♦ K93

♣ K82

South:

♠ 54

♥ AQ6532

♦ Q

♣ AJ76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT875

♥ AK632

♦ 543

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ Q87

♦ J72

♣ A93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

3 ♣	X	4 ♣	4 ♠
-----	---	-----	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ A972

♦ KQ6

♣ A54

South:

♠ KT7

♥ K8643

♦ 74

♣ KQJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

### Board: 209

♠ J642

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJT64

HCP: 13+2

♣ K

---

### Board: 210

♠ 54

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ6532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q

HCP: 13+2

♣ AJ76

---

### Board: 211

♠ AQ32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q87

West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J72

East (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

HCP: 13

♣ A93

---

### Board: 212

♠ KT7

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K8643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 74

HCP: 12+1

♣ KQJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ T64

♦ 7

♣ Q987

South:

♠ J642

♥ Q7

♦ AQJT64

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK3

♥ J987

♦ K93

♣ K82

South:

♠ 54

♥ AQ6532

♦ Q

♣ AJ76

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT875

♥ AK632

♦ 543

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ Q87

♦ J72

♣ A93

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3 ♣ X 4 ♣ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ A972

♦ KQ6

♣ A54

South:

♠ KT7

♥ K8643

♦ 74

♣ KQJ

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



**Board: 213**

♠ K

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9872

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJ4

HCP: 18+1

♣ A84

**Board: 214**

♠ AKJ52

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A843

HCP: 14+1

♣ Q6

**Board: 215**

♠ AK843

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J8764

HCP: 12+2

♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ A9872

♦ AQJ4

♣ A84

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQJ6

♦ K7

♣ QJ95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 214

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJ52

♥ T4

♦ A843

♣ Q6

South:

♠ T973

♥ AJ5

♦ QT6

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AK843

♥ AT5

♦ J8764

♣ -

South:

♠ QJ75

♥ Q32

♦ KT

♣ KQ98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ AJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ95	

---

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ T973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT6	
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

---

<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ QJ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ A9872

♦ AQJ4

♣ A84

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQJ6

♦ K7

♣ QJ95

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 214

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJ52

♥ T4

♦ A843

♣ Q6

South:

♠ T973

♥ AJ5

♦ QT6

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AK843

♥ AT5

♦ J8764

♣ -

South:

♠ QJ75

♥ Q32

♦ KT

♣ KQ98

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K972	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ85	

---

<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ AQ932	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ KQ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 20	♣ AJT2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ62

♦ K972

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ7543

♦ 6

♣ JT9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ932

♥ KT984

♦ 3

♣ A7

South:

♠ JT65

♥ AJ2

♦ A7

♣ KQJ2

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ K942

♦ AK

♣ AJT2

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ AQ865

♦ 84

♣ 84

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ AQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ JT9	

---

<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ JT65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ2	

---

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ AJ84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ62

♦ K972

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ7543

♦ 6

♣ JT9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ932

♥ KT984

♦ 3

♣ A7

South:

♠ JT65

♥ AJ2

♦ A7

♣ KQJ2

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ K942

♦ AK

♣ AJT2

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ AQ865

♦ 84

♣ 84

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0



## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ KQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J8642	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A54	

---

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ KJ985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AJT954	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ KJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T74	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ QT76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K5	
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 219

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ8  
 ♥ J8642  
 ♦ QT  
 ♣ A54

South:

♠ AT4  
 ♥ KQ95  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ KQ63

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 220

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+3  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ985  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AJT954

South:

♠ AQ732  
 ♥ T76  
 ♦ AJ76  
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Splinter			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 221

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ7  
 ♥ AKT754  
 ♦ T74  
 ♣ 6

South:

♠ A4  
 ♥ J963  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ K752

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 222

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QT76  
 ♥ A765  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ A97

South:

♠ K  
 ♥ QJT832  
 ♦ Q862  
 ♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ AT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ95	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 73	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ63	

---

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ AQ732	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ76	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 13	♣ K752	

---

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q862	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 219

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ8  
 ♥ J8642  
 ♦ QT  
 ♣ A54

South:

♠ AT4  
 ♥ KQ95  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ KQ63

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 220

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+3  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ985  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AJT954

South:

♠ AQ732  
 ♥ T76  
 ♦ AJ76  
 ♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Splinter			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 221

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ7  
 ♥ AKT754  
 ♦ T74  
 ♣ 6

South:

♠ A4  
 ♥ J963  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ K752

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 222

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QT76  
 ♥ A765  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ A97

South:

♠ K  
 ♥ QJT832  
 ♦ Q862  
 ♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ AJ842	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ98	
<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ AQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ9862	
<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ 32	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 97542	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J654	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 1+1	♣ 86	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ A7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A865	
HCP: 18	♣ AKT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ842

♥ K7

♦ J3

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ K765

♥ QT8

♦ AKQT7

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ K865

♦ J

♣ AQ9862

South:

♠ JT5

♥ AQT32

♦ KQT85

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 225

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 32

♥ 97542

♦ J654

♣ 86

South:

♠ -

♥ 8

♦ AT8732

♣ AQ9753

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ X All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Unusual 4NT

### Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ K983

♦ A865

♣ AKT

South:

♠ Q953

♥ AQJ42

♦ 9

♣ Q98

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

# South hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ K765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 3	
<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ JT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT85	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	
<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ -	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 8	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT8732	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 10+4	♣ AQ9753	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ Q953	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ842

♥ K7

♦ J3

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ K765

♥ QT8

♦ AKQT7

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ K865

♦ J

♣ AQ9862

South:

♠ JT5

♥ AQT32

♦ KQT85

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 225

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 32

♥ 97542

♦ J654

♣ 86

South:

♠ -

♥ 8

♦ AT8732

♣ AQ9753

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ X All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Unusual 4NT

### Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ K983

♦ A865

♣ AKT

South:

♠ Q953

♥ AQJ42

♦ 9

♣ Q98

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king



<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ KJT95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 94	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ2	

---

<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ A7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ743	
HCP: 14+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ 32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AT976	

---

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ A2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 16	♣ K954	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT95

♥ KQ8

♦ 94

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ A863

♥ AT64

♦ AK8

♣ T7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ 7642

♦ AKQJ743

♣ -

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQJT3

♦ T

♣ KQJ74

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 32

♥ AQT84

♦ 8

♣ AT976

South:

♠ KJ

♥ J976

♦ KJT94

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ K652

♦ AQ6

♣ K954

South:

♠ K

♥ AQT43

♦ KJT82

♣ Q3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ A863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK8	
HCP: 15	♣ T7	

---

<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KQJ74	

---

<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT94	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT82	
HCP: 15+2	♣ Q3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 227

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KJT95  
♥ KQ8  
♦ 94  
♣ QJ2

#### South:

♠ A863  
♥ AT64  
♦ AK8  
♣ T7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 228

Dealer: South  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14+3  
South HCP: 15+2  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ A7  
♥ 7642  
♦ AKQJ743  
♣ -

#### South:

♠ Q3  
♥ AQJT3  
♦ T  
♣ KQJ74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 229

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10+2  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 32  
♥ AQT84  
♦ 8  
♣ AT976

#### South:

♠ KJ  
♥ J976  
♦ KJT94  
♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 230

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15+2  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ A2  
♥ K652  
♦ AQ6  
♣ K954

#### South:

♠ K  
♥ AQT43  
♦ KJT82  
♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

**Board: 231**

♠ Q

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A5

HCP: 17+2

♣ AQJ92

**Board: 232**

♠ A754

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q976

HCP: 15

♣ KQ

**Board: 233**

♠ AQT962

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ72

HCP: 11+2

♣ 84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AT876

♦ A5

♣ AQJ92

South:

♠ AK754

♥ K543

♦ 987

♣ K

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♣

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5♦

Pass

5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

### Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A754

♥ A52

♦ Q976

♣ KQ

South:

♠ QJ862

♥ K7

♦ AJ52

♣ J7

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQT962

♥ 3

♦ KQ72

♣ 84

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ AT42

♦ A6

♣ AQ7

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass

5♥

Pass

6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void**

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ AK754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 987	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ QJ862	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J7	

---

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ KJ83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AT876

♦ A5

♣ AQJ92

South:

♠ AK754

♥ K543

♦ 987

♣ K

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♣

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5♦

Pass

5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

### Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A754

♥ A52

♦ Q976

♣ KQ

South:

♠ QJ862

♥ K7

♦ AJ52

♣ J7

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQT962

♥ 3

♦ KQ72

♣ 84

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ AT42

♦ A6

♣ AQ7

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass

5♥

Pass

6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king



<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ QJ84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKT96	

---

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 96	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQ764	

---

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ K6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ AQ9

♦ 7

♣ AKT96

South:

♠ AK653

♥ K76

♦ AKT96

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQT52

♦ 96

♣ KQ764

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ K743

♦ Q75

♣ AT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

### Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ JT43

♦ KQ5

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ AT9

♥ AK852

♦ AJ87

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ AK653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT96	
HCP: 17+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ KQ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q75	
HCP: 14	♣ AT	

---

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ AT9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ87	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ AQ9

♦ 7

♣ AKT96

South:

♠ AK653

♥ K76

♦ AKT96

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQT52

♦ 96

♣ KQ764

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ K743

♦ Q75

♣ AT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

### Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ JT43

♦ KQ5

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ AT9

♥ AK852

♦ AJ87

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ KT976	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQT98	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ K9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	
HCP: 13	♣ 872	

---

<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ AK9432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K653	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J8	

---

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ K8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QT432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT976

♥ A2

♦ KQT98

♣ J

South:

♠ AQJ43

♥ 53

♦ J6

♣ AQ73

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

X 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ K952

♦ AK96

♣ 872

South:

♠ JT6

♥ AJ743

♦ J87

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9432

♥ 7

♦ K653

♣ J8

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ K98

♦ A98

♣ A65

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

### Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ K642

♦ AK

♣ QT432

South:

♠ 9763

♥ AQJT5

♦ T4

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ AQJ43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 53	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ73	

---

<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ JT6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J87	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ QJ85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A98	
HCP: 14	♣ A65	

---

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ 9763	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT976

♥ A2

♦ KQT98

♣ J

South:

♠ AQJ43

♥ 53

♦ J6

♣ AQ73

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

X 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ K952

♦ AK96

♣ 872

South:

♠ JT6

♥ AJ743

♦ J87

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9432

♥ 7

♦ K653

♣ J8

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ K98

♦ A98

♣ A65

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

### Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ K642

♦ AK

♣ QT432

South:

♠ 9763

♥ AQJT5

♦ T4

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J86	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K852	

---

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ A942	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ65	
HCP: 16	♣ 97	

---

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ J764	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A98	

---

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ AQ73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ532

♦ J86

♣ K852

South:

♠ K63

♥ KT76

♦ 95

♣ AQJT

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

### Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A942

♥ AKQ

♦ QJ65

♣ 97

South:

♠ JT863

♥ T

♦ AK72

♣ QJ8

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J764

♥ AQ874

♦ 6

♣ A98

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ KJT63

♦ K87

♣ T

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ T865

♦ J5

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ J62

♥ AQ942

♦ AT87

♣ 6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ K63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJT	

---

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ JT863	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK72	
HCP: 11+1	♣ QJ8	

---

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ AQ85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K87	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ J62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT87	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ532

♦ J86

♣ K852

South:

♠ K63

♥ KT76

♦ 95

♣ AQJT

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

### Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A942

♥ AKQ

♦ QJ65

♣ 97

South:

♠ JT863

♥ T

♦ AK72

♣ QJ8

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J764

♥ AQ874

♦ 6

♣ A98

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ KJT63

♦ K87

♣ T

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ T865

♦ J5

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ J62

♥ AQ942

♦ AT87

♣ 6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QT832	

---

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ QJ92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	
HCP: 16	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ K86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J83	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ J2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ973	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJT9

♦ A8

♣ QT832

South:

♠ A5

♥ K8754

♦ QJ62

♣ A9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ QJ98

♦ AK84

♣ K

South:

♠ AK7543

♥ AK7

♦ 5

♣ 986

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K86

♥ KJT72

♦ J83

♣ A3

South:

♠ AT7

♥ Q643

♦ AKT5

♣ Q4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J2

♥ AKQ7

♦ QJ973

♣ J5

South:

♠ A7

♥ JT852

♦ AKT5

♣ A2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void**

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ A5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ62	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ AK7543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 986	

---

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ AT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT5	
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

---

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJT9

♦ A8

♣ QT832

South:

♠ A5

♥ K8754

♦ QJ62

♣ A9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ QJ98

♦ AK84

♣ K

South:

♠ AK7543

♥ AK7

♦ 5

♣ 986

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K86

♥ KJT72

♦ J83

♣ A3

South:

♠ AT7

♥ Q643

♦ AKT5

♣ Q4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J2

♥ AKQ7

♦ QJ973

♣ J5

South:

♠ A7

♥ JT852

♦ AKT5

♣ A2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5



**Board: 249**

♠ KT72

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A

HCP: 15+1

♣ QT8

**Board: 250**

♠ AK652

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ

HCP: 18+1

♣ T

**Board: 251**

♠ A6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT982

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ5

HCP: 14+1

♣ Q62

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KT72

♥ AQT72

♦ A

♣ QT8

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J853

♦ J853

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK652

♥ KJ93

♦ AQJ

♣ T

South:

♠ J

♥ A8764

♦ 942

♣ AK75

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AT982

♦ KJ5

♣ Q62

South:

♠ KT

♥ KQ763

♦ T4

♣ AKT5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ AJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J853	
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

---

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 942	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK75	

---

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKT5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KT72

♥ AQT72

♦ A

♣ QT8

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J853

♦ J853

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK652

♥ KJ93

♦ AQJ

♣ T

South:

♠ J

♥ A8764

♦ 942

♣ AK75

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !S
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AT982

♦ KJ5

♣ Q62

South:

♠ KT

♥ KQ763

♦ T4

♣ AKT5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**Board: 252**

♠ KT76

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQT

HCP: 21

♣ A

**Board: 253**

♠ K

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ9742

West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 8

East (LHO) bids 3NT if possible.

HCP: 12+3

♣ Q652

**Board: 254**

♠ AQT74

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ

HCP: 15+1

♣ A963

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT76

♥ KQ73

♦ AKQT

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ42

♥ J95

♦ 7

♣ KT98

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ9742

♦ 8

♣ Q652

South:

♠ J9854

♥ KT63

♦ AT

♣ AK

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup> X 3NT<sup>3</sup> 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQT74

♥ 83

♦ AJ

♣ A963

South:

♠ KJ962

♥ AKJ2

♦ Q8

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ AQJ42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KT98	

---

<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ J9854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT63	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	East (RHO) bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ KJ962	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT76

♥ KQ73

♦ AKQT

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ42

♥ J95

♦ 7

♣ KT98

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ9742

♦ 8

♣ Q652

South:

♠ J9854

♥ KT63

♦ AT

♣ AK

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup> X 3NT<sup>3</sup> 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQT74

♥ 83

♦ AJ

♣ A963

South:

♠ KJ962

♥ AKJ2

♦ Q8

♣ KJ

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king



**Board: 255**

♠ AQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J8763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJT4

HCP: 15+1

♣ K7

**Board: 256**

♠ AT52

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K9

HCP: 20

♣ A74

**Board: 257**

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK96432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ3

HCP: 17+3

♣ AT9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J8763

♦ AJT4

♣ K7

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ QT52

♦ K7

♣ A32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AT52

♥ AKQ5

♦ K9

♣ A74

South:

♠ KQ976

♥ J3

♦ AQJ2

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AK96432

♦ AQ3

♣ AT9

South:

♠ AK73

♥ J875

♦ KT7

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=3

<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ KJ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 13	♣ A32	

---

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ KQ976	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ AK73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT7	
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J8763

♦ AJT4

♣ K7

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ QT52

♦ K7

♣ A32

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AT52

♥ AKQ5

♦ K9

♣ A74

South:

♠ KQ976

♥ J3

♦ AQJ2

♣ K8

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AK96432

♦ AQ3

♣ AT9

South:

♠ AK73

♥ J875

♦ KT7

♣ K4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=3

**Board: 258**

♠ KQ3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ765

HCP: 18+1

♣ J

**Board: 259**

♠ AJT97

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J732

HCP: 13+1

♣ A

**Board: 260**

♠ A762

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q75

HCP: 14

♣ AT

**Board: 261**

♠ KQ92

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q6

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ KQJ8

♦ AQ765

♣ J

South:

♠ A52

♥ AT762

♦ T

♣ A952

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJT97

♥ KT2

♦ J732

♣ A

South:

♠ Q853

♥ J93

♦ AQ8

♣ KJ8

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A762

♥ KJ54

♦ Q75

♣ AT

South:

♠ JT3

♥ A9872

♦ AJ94

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ AT543

♦ Q6

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J765

♥ KJ72

♦ AK9

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 258</b>	♠ A52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A952	

---

<b>Board: 259</b>	♠ Q853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	

---

<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ JT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ J765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK9	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ KQJ8

♦ AQ765

♣ J

South:

♠ A52

♥ AT762

♦ T

♣ A952

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJT97

♥ KT2

♦ J732

♣ A

South:

♠ Q853

♥ J93

♦ AQ8

♣ KJ8

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A762

♥ KJ54

♦ Q75

♣ AT

South:

♠ JT3

♥ A9872

♦ AJ94

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ AT543

♦ Q6

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J765

♥ KJ72

♦ AK9

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ KQT43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ7	

---

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ 9874	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ Q52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQT43

♥ QT9

♦ K5

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AJ985

♥ K6

♦ AT86

♣ KJ

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 9874

♥ AQJ953

♦ 5

♣ A3

South:

♠ AKT2

♥ KT42

♦ AQJ7

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q52

♥ QT93

♦ AQ9

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AKJ75

♦ 832

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ AJ985	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT86	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ	

---

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ AKT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 20	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ AJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 832	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQT43

♥ QT9

♦ K5

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AJ985

♥ K6

♦ AT86

♣ KJ

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 9874

♥ AQJ953

♦ 5

♣ A3

South:

♠ AKT2

♥ KT42

♦ AQJ7

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q52

♥ QT93

♦ AQ9

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AKJ75

♦ 832

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ Q95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 63	

---

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ KJT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9532	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J7	

---

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ AQ32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ AK2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ965	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 265

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q95  
 ♥ AJ762  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ 63

#### South:

♠ J8  
 ♥ KQT8  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ AK75

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 266

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ KJT3  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ9532  
 ♣ J7

#### South:

♠ Q9742  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 267

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQ32  
 ♥ AQJ65  
 ♦ AT2  
 ♣ 4

#### South:

♠ K4  
 ♥ KT92  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ KJ76

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

### Board: 268

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 5♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK2  
 ♥ AJT4  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KQ965

#### South:

♠ QJ5  
 ♥ Q97532  
 ♦ AKT  
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Splinter			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ J8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 873	
HCP: 13	♣ AK75	

---

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ Q9742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K64	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ K4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ76	

---

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ QJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q97532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 265

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q95  
 ♥ AJ762  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ 63

#### South:

♠ J8  
 ♥ KQT8  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ AK75

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 266

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ KJT3  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ9532  
 ♣ J7

#### South:

♠ Q9742  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 267

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQ32  
 ♥ AQJ65  
 ♦ AT2  
 ♣ 4

#### South:

♠ K4  
 ♥ KT92  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ KJ76

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

### Board: 268

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 17+1  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 5♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK2  
 ♥ AJT4  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KQ965

#### South:

♠ QJ5  
 ♥ Q97532  
 ♦ AKT  
 ♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			
3. Splinter			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			



<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ QJ876	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ Q975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 14	♣ 764	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT743	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 86	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQT6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ KQ743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K764	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ876

♥ A98

♦ AKQJ

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK42

♥ Q5

♦ T85

♣ AJ32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q975

♥ AKJ

♦ KJ3

♣ 764

South:

♠ AK862

♥ Q7652

♦ A

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQT743

♦ 86

♣ AQT6

South:

♠ J84

♥ AJ92

♦ A532

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

3 ♠	X	Pass	4 ♥
-----	---	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ743

♥ J5

♦ KQ

♣ K764

South:

♠ AT852

♥ 93

♦ A853

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ AK42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T85	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ32	

---

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ AK862	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J5	

---

<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ J84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ92	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A532	
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

---

<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ AT852	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A853	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ876

♥ A98

♦ AKQJ

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK42

♥ Q5

♦ T85

♣ AJ32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q975

♥ AKJ

♦ KJ3

♣ 764

South:

♠ AK862

♥ Q7652

♦ A

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQT743

♦ 86

♣ AQT6

South:

♠ J84

♥ AJ92

♦ A532

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

3 ♠	X	Pass	4 ♥
-----	---	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ743

♥ J5

♦ KQ

♣ K764

South:

♠ AT852

♥ 93

♦ A853

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ Q75432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ QT74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ AJ972	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q7	

---

<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ 85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T72	
HCP: 13	♣ AK64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 273

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14+2  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q75432  
♥ K98  
♦ AJ  
♣ A7

South:

♠ AKJ96  
♥ Q3  
♦ Q87  
♣ Q53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 274

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT74  
♥ K972  
♦ KQ8  
♣ AQ

South:

♠ K983  
♥ AQJ84  
♦ A65  
♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !C			

### Board: 275

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16+1  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ972  
♥ AJ32  
♦ A9  
♣ Q7

South:

♠ KQ854  
♥ K  
♦ KQ8  
♣ T964

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 276

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 17+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 85  
♥ AQ43  
♦ T72  
♣ AK64

South:

♠ A3  
♥ KT952  
♦ AKQ5  
♣ J8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ AKJ96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q87	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q53	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ K983	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A65	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ KQ854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T964	

---

<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 273

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q75432	♠ AKJ96		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ Q3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 14+2	♦ AJ	♦ Q87	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+1	♣ A7	♣ Q53	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

### Board: 274

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QT74	♠ K983				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ K972	♥ AQJ84	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ8	♦ A65	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
South HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ	♣ 6	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♥
Contract: 5 ♥ South			All Pass			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness !C			

### Board: 275

Board: 275	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ972	♠ KQ854		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ32	♥ K	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
North HCP: 16+1	♦ A9	♦ KQ8	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 13+1	♣ Q7	♣ T964	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
Contract: 6 ♠ North			Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

### Board: 276

Board: 276	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 85	♠ A3				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ43	♥ KT952	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 13	♦ T72	♦ AKQ5	Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
South HCP: 17+1	♣ AK64	♣ J8	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6 ♥ North			Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT						
2. A=0/5 or 3/5						



<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ AQ76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K93	

---

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ AQT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ873	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 83	

---

<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ 75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ82	

---

<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ KQT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 98	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ KT865

♦ 9

♣ K93

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ94

♦ KQT653

♣ AT7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQT6

♥ AT

♦ AQ873

♣ 83

South:

♠ KJ932

♥ KQ76

♦ T5

♣ K7

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQJ96

♦ 87

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ J9

♥ KT72

♦ AQT3

♣ AT9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQT8

♥ K752

♦ 98

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AJ752

♥ AT

♦ K752

♣ T2

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT653	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AT7	

---

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ KJ932	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ J9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT3	
HCP: 14	♣ AT9	

---

<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ AJ752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K752	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ KT865

♦ 9

♣ K93

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ94

♦ KQT653

♣ AT7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQT6

♥ AT

♦ AQ873

♣ 83

South:

♠ KJ932

♥ KQ76

♦ T5

♣ K7

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQJ96

♦ 87

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ J9

♥ KT72

♦ AQT3

♣ AT9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQT8

♥ K752

♦ 98

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AJ752

♥ AT

♦ K752

♣ T2

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ T9832	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT2	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 6	
<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ AKT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ53	
<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ 3	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 82	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AT96	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQJT53	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ KT52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ73	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T9832

♥ KJ2

♦ AKT2

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ QT4

♦ J94

♣ AK2

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT6

♥ 74

♦ KQ9

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ J8753

♥ AKJT6

♦ 8

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !S queen

### Board: 283

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5 ♣ X South

North:

♠ 3

♥ 82

♦ AT96

♣ AQJT53

South:

♠ 6

♥ A763

♦ J872

♣ 8764

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣ X Pass

4 ♠ Pass Pass 5 ♣

X All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT52

♥ J54

♦ AKQ73

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ874

♥ 98

♦ J5

♣ AK72

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J94	
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	
<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ J8753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K8	
<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ 6	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ A763	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ J872	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 8764	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ AQ874	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T9832

♥ KJ2

♦ AKT2

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ QT4

♦ J94

♣ AK2

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT6

♥ 74

♦ KQ9

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ J8753

♥ AKJT6

♦ 8

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !S queen

### Board: 283

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5 ♣ X South

North:

♠ 3

♥ 82

♦ AT96

♣ AQJT53

South:

♠ 6

♥ A763

♦ J872

♣ 8764

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣ X Pass

4 ♠ Pass Pass 5 ♣

X All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT52

♥ J54

♦ AKQ73

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ874

♥ 98

♦ J5

♣ AK72

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ Q854	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 11+1	♣ QJT	

---

<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ A965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 17	♣ A95	

---

<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ AQ986	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J3	

---

<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ KJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K95	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q854

♥ KQJT3

♦ 8

♣ QJT

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A764

♦ A752

♣ 76

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A965

♥ AJ93

♦ A6

♣ A95

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQT64

♦ KQ8

♣ KQ7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ986

♥ QJ43

♦ Q2

♣ J3

South:

♠ 7542

♥ K

♦ AK

♣ KT9654

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ Q642

♦ K95

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ A5

♥ AJT853

♦ QJ74

♣ 4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ AK7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A752	
HCP: 15	♣ 76	

---

<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KQ7	

---

<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ 7542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KT9654	

---

<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ74	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q854

♥ KQJT3

♦ 8

♣ QJT

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A764

♦ A752

♣ 76

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A965

♥ AJ93

♦ A6

♣ A95

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQT64

♦ KQ8

♣ KQ7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ986

♥ QJ43

♦ Q2

♣ J3

South:

♠ 7542

♥ K

♦ AK

♣ KT9654

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ Q642

♦ K95

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ A5

♥ AJT853

♦ QJ74

♣ 4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q92	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ82	
HCP: 14	♣ K62	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ KT9852	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ2	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A42	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT5	
HCP: 14	♣ T76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ QT874

♦ AK62

♣ Q92

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ AJ65

♦ QT4

♣ K

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQT6

♦ QJ82

♣ K62

South:

♠ A92

♥ 97532

♦ K

♣ AQ54

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KT9852

♥ AQ2

♦ 9

♣ A42

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ T986

♦ K

♣ K765

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♦ X Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ AT9

♦ KT5

♣ T76

South:

♠ KT9742

♥ KQ

♦ AJ87

♣ 2

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣ X

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

**Board: 289**      ♠ AKQJ6      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJ65      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ QT4  
 HCP: 20+1      ♣ K

---

**Board: 290**      ♠ A92      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 97532      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ AQ54

---

**Board: 291**      ♠ AQJ7      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T986      West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K  
 HCP: 13      ♣ K765

---

**Board: 292**      ♠ KT9742      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQ      East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AJ87  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ 2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ QT874

♦ AK62

♣ Q92

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ AJ65

♦ QT4

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQT6

♦ QJ82

♣ K62

South:

♠ A92

♥ 97532

♦ K

♣ AQ54

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KT9852

♥ AQ2

♦ 9

♣ A42

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ T986

♦ K

♣ K765

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

3♦	X	Pass	4♠
----	---	------	----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ AT9

♦ KT5

♣ T76

South:

♠ KT9742

♥ KQ

♦ AJ87

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	X
------	------------------	----	---

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ QJ762	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A32	

---

<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ AKT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13	♣ J98	

---

<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ AKJT7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T874	

---

<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ JT54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK2	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ762

♥ AJ85

♦ 3

♣ A32

South:

♠ 8543

♥ K63

♦ AKT98

♣ K

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4 ♣

Pass

4 ♦

Pass

4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT7

♥ JT62

♦ KJ

♣ J98

South:

♠ J9543

♥ A8

♦ A87

♣ A65

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT7

♥ K54

♦ 4

♣ T874

South:

♠ 8643

♥ AQT6

♦ AJ

♣ KQ2

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT54

♥ T2

♦ AK2

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ KQ863

♥ K653

♦ J

♣ KT3

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4 ♣

Pass

4 ♦

Pass

4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void**

<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ 8543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT98	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ J9543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A87	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A65	

---

<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ 8643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

---

<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ KQ863	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KT3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ762

♥ AJ85

♦ 3

♣ A32

South:

♠ 8543

♥ K63

♦ AKT98

♣ K

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4 ♣

Pass

4 ♦

Pass

4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT7

♥ JT62

♦ KJ

♣ J98

South:

♠ J9543

♥ A8

♦ A87

♣ A65

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT7

♥ K54

♦ 4

♣ T874

South:

♠ 8643

♥ AQT6

♦ AJ

♣ KQ2

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT54

♥ T2

♦ AK2

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ KQ863

♥ K653

♦ J

♣ KT3

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

4 ♣

Pass

4 ♦

Pass

4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT7	

---

<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	
HCP: 13	♣ KT6	

---

<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ AQJ964	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AQJT8	

---

<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ AQJ832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ T9542

♦ AKJ7

♣ AT7

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AQJ7

♦ 42

♣ K432

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ J543

♦ AQ82

♣ KT6

South:

♠ A963

♥ AKQT9

♦ JT63

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ964

♥ T9

♦ -

♣ AQJT8

South:

♠ KT8732

♥ AK6

♦ AT6

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ832

♥ A9

♦ KJ6

♣ 62

South:

♠ K9754

♥ KQ82

♦ -

♣ KT98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ AJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 42	
HCP: 15	♣ K432	

---

<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ A963	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT63	
HCP: 14+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ KT8732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT6	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ K9754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KT98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ T9542

♦ AKJ7

♣ AT7

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AQJ7

♦ 42

♣ K432

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ J543

♦ AQ82

♣ KT6

South:

♠ A963

♥ AKQT9

♦ JT63

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ964

♥ T9

♦ -

♣ AQJT8

South:

♠ KT8732

♥ AK6

♦ AT6

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ832

♥ A9

♦ KJ6

♣ 62

South:

♠ K9754

♥ KQ82

♦ -

♣ KT98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT



# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ 76432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKQ4	

---

<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ A83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT	
HCP: 14	♣ J954	

---

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ QT4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 95	

---

<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ J7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 76432

♥ J74

♦ Q

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ KT2

♦ T76

♣ JT9

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A83

♥ AQ86

♦ KT

♣ J954

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ KJT973

♦ Q

♣ Q87

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QT4

♥ AJT32

♦ KQ5

♣ 95

South:

♠ K32

♥ Q964

♦ A72

♣ A84

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQT6

♦ KQ94

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ T5

♥ KJ842

♦ A

♣ AKT65

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T76	
HCP: 14	♣ JT9	

---

<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ KQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q87	

---

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ K32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A72	
HCP: 13	♣ A84	

---

<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ T5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKT65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 76432

♥ J74

♦ Q

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ KT2

♦ T76

♣ JT9

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A83

♥ AQ86

♦ KT

♣ J954

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ KJT973

♦ Q

♣ Q87

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

### Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QT4

♥ AJT32

♦ KQ5

♣ 95

South:

♠ K32

♥ Q964

♦ A72

♣ A84

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQT6

♦ KQ94

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ T5

♥ KJ842

♦ A

♣ AKT65

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

**Board: 305**

♠ AKT75

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K84

HCP: 13+1

♣ T

---

**Board: 306**

♠ KQ32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J943

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKT

HCP: 13

♣ 74

---

**Board: 307**

♠ KT542

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK4

HCP: 13+1

♣ K863

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT75

♥ QJ96

♦ K84

♣ T

South:

♠ Q642

♥ AT

♦ A6

♣ K8632

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ J943

♦ AKT

♣ 74

South:

♠ AJ864

♥ K85

♦ Q65

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT542

♥ 8

♦ AK4

♣ K863

South:

♠ Q876

♥ AQ

♦ Q8763

♣ AT

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ Q642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K8632	

---

<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ AJ864	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q65	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ Q876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8763	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT75

♥ QJ96

♦ K84

♣ T

South:

♠ Q642

♥ AT

♦ A6

♣ K8632

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ J943

♦ AKT

♣ 74

South:

♠ AJ864

♥ K85

♦ Q65

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT542

♥ 8

♦ AK4

♣ K863

South:

♠ Q876

♥ AQ

♦ Q8763

♣ AT

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



**Board: 308**

♠ AJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T7542

HCP: 18+1

♣ AJ

**Board: 309**

♠ AKT62

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 54

HCP: 12+1

♣ K75

**Board: 310**

♠ KQ8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K952

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ4

HCP: 18

♣ J9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKJT

♦ T7542

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K96

♥ Q9752

♦ AK

♣ T76

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AKT62

♥ Q53

♦ 54

♣ K75

South:

♠ QJ853

♥ K6

♦ AQ73

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ K952

♦ AKQ4

♣ J9

South:

♠ A64

♥ AJ864

♦ 8

♣ AQ64

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ K96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T76	

---

<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ QJ853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ73	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ A64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKJT

♦ T7542

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K96

♥ Q9752

♦ AK

♣ T76

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AKT62

♥ Q53

♦ 54

♣ K75

South:

♠ QJ853

♥ K6

♦ AQ73

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ K952

♦ AKQ4

♣ J9

South:

♠ A64

♥ AJ864

♦ 8

♣ AQ64

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ QJ543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ52	

---

<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ A9765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A74	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 965	

---

<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ KJ954	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ942	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QJ3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ543

♥ QT

♦ KT

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ AK82

♥ AK9

♦ 8542

♣ A8

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9765

♥ AJ

♦ A74

♣ 965

South:

♠ KJ842

♥ Q863

♦ Q3

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ954

♥ -

♦ KQ942

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ AT72

♦ A8

♣ 954

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ AK82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8542	
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ KJ842	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ AQ76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 14	♣ 954	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ543

♥ QT

♦ KT

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ AK82

♥ AK9

♦ 8542

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9765

♥ AJ

♦ A74

♣ 965

South:

♠ KJ842

♥ Q863

♦ Q3

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ954

♥ -

♦ KQ942

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ AT72

♦ A8

♣ 954

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5



<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ KQ85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ AQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J862	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ9	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J853	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ A983

♦ QJ8

♣ AK

South:

♠ AT973

♥ 76

♦ AK

♣ JT43

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQT53

♦ J862

♣ J

South:

♠ K6

♥ A9642

♦ AQ5

♣ A94

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQ54

♦ AQJ9

♣ J853

South:

♠ AKT2

♥ JT986

♦ K54

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ AT973	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT43	

---

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ K6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A94	

---

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ AKT2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K54	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ A983

♦ QJ8

♣ AK

South:

♠ AT973

♥ 76

♦ AK

♣ JT43

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQT53

♦ J862

♣ J

South:

♠ K6

♥ A9642

♦ AQ5

♣ A94

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQ54

♦ AQJ9

♣ J853

South:

♠ AKT2

♥ JT986

♦ K54

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ 954	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ9	

---

<b>Board: 318</b>	♠ K86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 319</b>	♠ KQ643	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A9742	

---

<b>Board: 320</b>	♠ A8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K96	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 317

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ 954  
♥ K7652  
♦ A9  
♣ AQ9

#### South:

♠ AKJ6  
♥ QT43  
♦ KJ73  
♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 318

Dealer: South  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 11+1  
Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ K86  
♥ A832  
♦ AQJT5  
♣ 3

#### South:

♠ QJ9  
♥ KJ974  
♦ 3  
♣ A964

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 319

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14+2  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQ643  
♥ A4  
♦ J  
♣ A9742

#### South:

♠ A972  
♥ KQJ9  
♦ A32  
♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king			
4. King ask by available bid			
5. K=0			

### Board: 320

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ A8  
♥ KJ763  
♦ K96  
♣ K32

#### South:

♠ Q943  
♥ AQT82  
♦ 5  
♣ A64

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			

<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ73	
HCP: 17	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 318</b>	♠ QJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A964	

---

<b>Board: 319</b>	♠ A972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A32	
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 320</b>	♠ Q943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 317

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13+1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ 954  
 ♥ K7652  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AQ9

#### South:

♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ QT43  
 ♦ KJ73  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 318

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 11+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ K86  
 ♥ A832  
 ♦ AQJT5  
 ♣ 3

#### South:

♠ QJ9  
 ♥ KJ974  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ A964

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 319

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQ643  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A9742

#### South:

♠ A972  
 ♥ KQJ9  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king			
4. King ask by available bid			
5. K=0			

### Board: 320

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ A8  
 ♥ KJ763  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ K32

#### South:

♠ Q943  
 ♥ AQT82  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ A64

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			



<b>Board: 321</b>	♠ KJ543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ94	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T64	

---

<b>Board: 322</b>	♠ Q5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A63	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ98	

---

<b>Board: 323</b>	♠ Q83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K63	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 94	

---

<b>Board: 324</b>	♠ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A73	
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ543

♥ -

♦ AQJ94

♣ T64

South:

♠ AQT62

♥ AK86

♦ 632

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------------------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KJ63

♦ A63

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ JT3

♥ AT982

♦ KQ5

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AK763

♦ K63

♣ 94

South:

♠ AK

♥ QJ92

♦ J52

♣ AJ87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 9732

♦ A73

♣ Q4

South:

♠ T6542

♥ AK8

♦ Q5

♣ K82

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 321</b>	♠ AQT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK86	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 632	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 322</b>	♠ JT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K4	

---

<b>Board: 323</b>	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J52	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ87	

---

<b>Board: 324</b>	♠ T6542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ543

♥ -

♦ AQJ94

♣ T64

South:

♠ AQT62

♥ AK86

♦ 632

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------------------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KJ63

♦ A63

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ JT3

♥ AT982

♦ KQ5

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AK763

♦ K63

♣ 94

South:

♠ AK

♥ QJ92

♦ J52

♣ AJ87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 9732

♦ A73

♣ Q4

South:

♠ T6542

♥ AK8

♦ Q5

♣ K82

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

# North hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 325</b>	♠ AQ952	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9865	West (RHO) bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	East (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ 9	

<b>Board: 326</b>	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	
HCP: 15	♣ K942	

<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ AKQT8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q84	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 82	

<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ A53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT9	
HCP: 13	♣ AT3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ952

♥ K9865

♦ A7

♣ 9

South:

♠ KJT64

♥ AQT2

♦ 64

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣ 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Unusual 4NT

### Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ KQ74

♦ AK97

♣ K942

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ A9853

♦ J4

♣ T3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT8

♥ J65

♦ Q84

♣ 82

South:

♠ 9743

♥ A98

♦ KT

♣ AKQ5

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ JT73

♦ AT9

♣ AT3

South:

♠ KT8

♥ A98642

♦ Q

♣ KQ6

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

# South hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 325</b>	♠ KJT64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT2	West (LHO) bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 64	East (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJ	

<b>Board: 326</b>	♠ AKQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T3	

<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ 9743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ KT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A98642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ952

♥ K9865

♦ A7

♣ 9

South:

♠ KJT64

♥ AQT2

♦ 64

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣ 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Unusual 4NT

### Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ KQ74

♦ AK97

♣ K942

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ A9853

♦ J4

♣ T3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT8

♥ J65

♦ Q84

♣ 82

South:

♠ 9743

♥ A98

♦ KT

♣ AKQ5

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ JT73

♦ AT9

♣ AT3

South:

♠ KT8

♥ A98642

♦ Q

♣ KQ6

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D



<b>Board: 329</b>	♠ KT876	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKT98	

---

<b>Board: 330</b>	♠ AT76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ94	
HCP: 16	♣ AQT9	

---

<b>Board: 331</b>	♠ AKT865	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K95	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J8	

---

<b>Board: 332</b>	♠ 83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT876

♥ -

♦ AJ6

♣ AKT98

South:

♠ A542

♥ AQ93

♦ K92

♣ J2

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT76

♥ 5

♦ AQ94

♣ AQT9

South:

♠ KQ432

♥ Q8

♦ J83

♣ KJ3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT865

♥ K5

♦ K95

♣ J8

South:

♠ QJ42

♥ A9

♦ Q842

♣ AQ6

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ K942

♦ AKQ9

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AQJ86

♦ 86543

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 329</b>	♠ A542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K92	
HCP: 14	♣ J2	

---

<b>Board: 330</b>	♠ KQ432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J83	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ3	

---

<b>Board: 331</b>	♠ QJ42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q842	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

---

<b>Board: 332</b>	♠ AK4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 86543	
HCP: 14+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT876

♥ -

♦ AJ6

♣ AKT98

South:

♠ A542

♥ AQ93

♦ K92

♣ J2

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT76

♥ 5

♦ AQ94

♣ AQT9

South:

♠ KQ432

♥ Q8

♦ J83

♣ KJ3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT865

♥ K5

♦ K95

♣ J8

South:

♠ QJ42

♥ A9

♦ Q842

♣ AQ6

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ K942

♦ AKQ9

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AQJ86

♦ 86543

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 333</b>	♠ QT96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q9	

---

<b>Board: 334</b>	♠ AK983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT9	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A96	

---

<b>Board: 335</b>	♠ Q7653	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJT3	

---

<b>Board: 336</b>	♠ KQ52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 17	♣ 97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT96

♥ AKQ54

♦ T6

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J3

♥ T9876

♦ AKQ7

♣ K2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK983

♥ 4

♦ AQT9

♣ A96

South:

♠ JT742

♥ KJ5

♦ K73

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q7653

♥ 82

♦ AQ

♣ KJT3

South:

♠ AJT84

♥ K5

♦ JT5

♣ A97

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ AQJ2

♦ KQ5

♣ 97

South:

♠ -

♥ KT9853

♦ J983

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 333</b>	♠ J3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K2	

---

<b>Board: 334</b>	♠ JT742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K73	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 335</b>	♠ AJT84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A97	

---

<b>Board: 336</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT9853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J983	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT96

♥ AKQ54

♦ T6

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J3

♥ T9876

♦ AKQ7

♣ K2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK983

♥ 4

♦ AQT9

♣ A96

South:

♠ JT742

♥ KJ5

♦ K73

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q7653

♥ 82

♦ AQ

♣ KJT3

South:

♠ AJT84

♥ K5

♦ JT5

♣ A97

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ AQJ2

♦ KQ5

♣ 97

South:

♠ -

♥ KT9853

♦ J983

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5



<b>Board: 337</b>	♠ AKQ84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 338</b>	♠ KJT95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ82	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 62	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 339</b>	♠ K8763	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	West (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T	East (LHO) Doubles 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ742	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ84

♥ AQT9

♦ J8

♣ T5

South:

♠ 9763

♥ K

♦ A643

♣ AQJ4

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJT95

♥ AQ82

♦ 62

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ KJT53

♦ KQ43

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣ X

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ K8763

♥ A2

♦ T

♣ KQ742

South:

♠ AQT4

♥ KQ985

♦ AJ

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

4 ♦ X Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup> X 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

# South hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

**Board: 337**

♠ 9763

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A643

HCP: 14

♣ AQJ4

**Board: 338**

♠ AQ6

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT53

East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ43

HCP: 15+1

♣ 3

**Board: 339**

♠ AQT4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ985

West (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AJ

East (RHO) Doubles 6♦ if possible.

HCP: 20+1

♣ A5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ84

♥ AQT9

♦ J8

♣ T5

South:

♠ 9763

♥ K

♦ A643

♣ AQJ4

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJT95

♥ AQ82

♦ 62

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ KJT53

♦ KQ43

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣ X

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ K8763

♥ A2

♦ T

♣ KQ742

South:

♠ AQT4

♥ KQ985

♦ AJ

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

4 ♦ X Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup> X 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

<b>Board: 340</b>	♠ A92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK84	
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

---

<b>Board: 341</b>	♠ Q85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QJ2	

---

<b>Board: 342</b>	♠ KQT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ832	

---

<b>Board: 343</b>	♠ AJ764	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A92

♥ T976

♦ AK84

♣ K2

South:

♠ K76

♥ AKJ83

♦ QT97

♣ 6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q85

♥ AKJ72

♦ 96

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ J2

♥ QT43

♦ AKT

♣ A753

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQT8

♥ Q6

♦ 98

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ A9765

♥ A742

♦ AQ6

♣ 5

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ764

♥ K94

♦ KQT6

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ QT2

♦ AJ4

♣ J54

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 340</b>	♠ K76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT97	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 341</b>	♠ J2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT	
HCP: 14	♣ A753	

---

<b>Board: 342</b>	♠ A9765	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 343</b>	♠ KQ53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 13	♣ J54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A92

♥ T976

♦ AK84

♣ K2

South:

♠ K76

♥ AKJ83

♦ QT97

♣ 6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

### Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q85

♥ AKJ72

♦ 96

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ J2

♥ QT43

♦ AKT

♣ A753

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQT8

♥ Q6

♦ 98

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ A9765

♥ A742

♦ AQ6

♣ 5

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AJ764

♥ K94

♦ KQT6

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ QT2

♦ AJ4

♣ J54

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



<b>Board: 344</b>	♠ QJT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK74	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ974	

---

<b>Board: 345</b>	♠ KT8752	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK85	
HCP: 15+2	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 346</b>	♠ A653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK63	
HCP: 20	♣ AK84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT5

♥ -

♦ AK74

♣ KJ974

South:

♠ AK8632

♥ T

♦ J2

♣ AQ53

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT8752

♥ K2

♦ AK85

♣ Q

South:

♠ QJ93

♥ AQ5

♦ J7

♣ AKJ7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A653

♥ Q

♦ AK63

♣ AK84

South:

♠ KQJT4

♥ K

♦ J54

♣ Q932

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

<b>Board: 344</b>	♠ AK8632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ53	

---

<b>Board: 345</b>	♠ QJ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7	

---

<b>Board: 346</b>	♠ KQJT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J54	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q932	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT5

♥ -

♦ AK74

♣ KJ974

South:

♠ AK8632

♥ T

♦ J2

♣ AQ53

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT8752

♥ K2

♦ AK85

♣ Q

South:

♠ QJ93

♥ AQ5

♦ J7

♣ AKJ7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A653

♥ Q

♦ AK63

♣ AK84

South:

♠ KQJT4

♥ K

♦ J54

♣ Q932

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

<b>Board: 347</b>	♠ AT84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ4	

---

<b>Board: 348</b>	♠ AQ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T8	
HCP: 14	♣ J863	

---

<b>Board: 349</b>	♠ 9853	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 347

	North:	South:
Dealer: North	♠ AT84	♠ Q6
Vul: E-W	♥ AT643	♥ KQJ9
North HCP: 12+1	♦ 2	♦ AJT96
South HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ4	♣ A5
Contract: 6♥ North		

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 348

	North:	South:
Dealer: South	♠ AQ86	♠ KJT97
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 87
North HCP: 14	♦ T8	♦ K3
South HCP: 12+1	♣ J863	♣ KQ54
Contract: 4♠ South		

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 349

	North:	South:
Dealer: North	♠ 9853	♠ AJ7
Vul: N-S	♥ AJT64	♥ Q987
North HCP: 12+1	♦ A	♦ 972
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	♣ AK6
Contract: 5♥ North		

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D

<b>Board: 347</b>	♠ Q6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT96	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 348</b>	♠ KJT97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ54	

---

<b>Board: 349</b>	♠ AJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 972	
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT84

♥ AT643

♦ 2

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KQJ9

♦ AJT96

♣ A5

W

N

E

S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ AQJ

♦ T8

♣ J863

South:

♠ KJT97

♥ 87

♦ K3

♣ KQ54

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 349

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 9853

♥ AJT64

♦ A

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q987

♦ 972

♣ AK6

W

N

E

S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D



**Board: 350**

♠ T2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK52

HCP: 15

♣ KQ2

**Board: 351**

♠ K972

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J9

HCP: 16+1

♣ A6

**Board: 352**

♠ A87

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K9862

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q9

HCP: 13+1

♣ AT9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T2

♥ K632

♦ AK52

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ97

♦ J873

♣ A53

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K972

♥ AKJT2

♦ J9

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQT

♥ Q8653

♦ AK8

♣ 93

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A87

♥ K9862

♦ Q9

♣ AT9

South:

♠ Q52

♥ A7543

♦ A2

♣ Q62

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**Board: 350**

♠ K

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J873

HCP: 15+1

♣ A53

**Board: 351**

♠ AQT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q8653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK8

HCP: 15+1

♣ 93

**Board: 352**

♠ Q52

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A7543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A2

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q62

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T2

♥ K632

♦ AK52

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ97

♦ J873

♣ A53

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K972

♥ AKJT2

♦ J9

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQT

♥ Q8653

♦ AK8

♣ 93

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A87

♥ K9862

♦ Q9

♣ AT9

South:

♠ Q52

♥ A7543

♦ A2

♣ Q62

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 353</b>	♠ A754	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 354</b>	♠ Q862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	
HCP: 16	♣ AT92	

---

<b>Board: 355</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT87	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q32	

---

<b>Board: 356</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT654	
HCP: 14+3	♣ KQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 353

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A754

♥ AKQ95

♦ KT3

♣ 5

South:

♠ K8

♥ T862

♦ AJ542

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ Q862

♥ A

♦ AQ83

♣ AT92

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ KT65

♦ J6

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AQ743

♦ AT87

♣ Q32

South:

♠ Q9

♥ K652

♦ KJ92

♣ A96

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

### Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ 8543

♦ AKQT654

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQT3

♥ AKQ972

♦ -

♣ T63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 353</b>	♠ K8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ542	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 354</b>	♠ AKJ75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 355</b>	♠ Q9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ92	
HCP: 13	♣ A96	

---

<b>Board: 356</b>	♠ KQT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ T63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 353

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A754

♥ AKQ95

♦ KT3

♣ 5

South:

♠ K8

♥ T862

♦ AJ542

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ Q862

♥ A

♦ AQ83

♣ AT92

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ KT65

♦ J6

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AQ743

♦ AT87

♣ Q32

South:

♠ Q9

♥ K652

♦ KJ92

♣ A96

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

### Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ 8543

♦ AKQT654

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQT3

♥ AKQ972

♦ -

♣ T63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5



<b>Board: 357</b>	♠ AQJ97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T84	

---

<b>Board: 358</b>	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q86	

---

<b>Board: 359</b>	♠ Q76543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJ	

---

<b>Board: 360</b>	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT32	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ T7

♦ AJ2

♣ T84

South:

♠ K632

♥ AK8

♦ KT8

♣ J93

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AQ973

♦ AQJ8

♣ Q86

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ J8652

♦ 7

♣ AJ53

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q76543

♥ A7

♦ T6

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AK82

♥ JT4

♦ AKQ5

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ A642

♦ AKT32

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AQT

♥ QT983

♦ 875

♣ A8

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 357</b>	♠ K632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT8	
HCP: 14	♣ J93	

---

<b>Board: 358</b>	♠ KQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J8652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AJ53	

---

<b>Board: 359</b>	♠ AK82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ5	
HCP: 21	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 360</b>	♠ AQT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 875	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ T7

♦ AJ2

♣ T84

South:

♠ K632

♥ AK8

♦ KT8

♣ J93

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AQ973

♦ AQJ8

♣ Q86

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ J8652

♦ 7

♣ AJ53

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q76543

♥ A7

♦ T6

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AK82

♥ JT4

♦ AKQ5

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ A642

♦ AKT32

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AQT

♥ QT983

♦ 875

♣ A8

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 361</b>	♠ AQT543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 42	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT72	East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 7	West (RHO) bids 5 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 362</b>	♠ KQ98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJT9	

---

<b>Board: 363</b>	♠ AK843	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK74	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 364</b>	♠ K9872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 83	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT543

♥ 42

♦ AT72

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ 73

♦ KQJ

♣ KT43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	4 ♥	4 ♠
5 ♥	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ 32

♦ K3

♣ AKJT9

South:

♠ AJ743

♥ AKQ5

♦ J7

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK843

♥ 86

♦ AK74

♣ A5

South:

♠ QT92

♥ AQT7

♦ Q9

♣ K84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K9872

♥ KQJ4

♦ 83

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AJ643

♥ AT9

♦ KT

♣ T95

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 361</b>	♠ KJ92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 73	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ	East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KT43	West (LHO) bids 5 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 362</b>	♠ AJ743	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 75	

---

<b>Board: 363</b>	♠ QT92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

---

<b>Board: 364</b>	♠ AJ643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT543

♥ 42

♦ AT72

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ 73

♦ KQJ

♣ KT43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	4 ♥	4 ♠
5 ♥	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ 32

♦ K3

♣ AKJT9

South:

♠ AJ743

♥ AKQ5

♦ J7

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK843

♥ 86

♦ AK74

♣ A5

South:

♠ QT92

♥ AQT7

♦ Q9

♣ K84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K9872

♥ KQJ4

♦ 83

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AJ643

♥ AT9

♦ KT

♣ T95

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT



**Board: 365**

♠ 74

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A5

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQ65

**Board: 366**

♠ QJ3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJT

HCP: 19

♣ AQ6

**Board: 367**

♠ 43

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ862

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 7

HCP: 12+2

♣ AK542

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 74

♥ AKT65

♦ A5

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ J432

♦ KT

♣ J742

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♣

Pass

5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ AJ96

♦ AJT

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ742

♦ K854

♣ K43

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 43

♥ AJ862

♦ 7

♣ AK542

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ QT53

♦ AT8

♣ T

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♣

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void**

<b>Board: 365</b>	♠ AKJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT	
HCP: 13	♣ J742	

---

<b>Board: 366</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K854	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K43	

---

<b>Board: 367</b>	♠ AKQ72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ T	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 74

♥ AKT65

♦ A5

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ J432

♦ KT

♣ J742

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♣

Pass

5♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ AJ96

♦ AJT

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ742

♦ K854

♣ K43

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 43

♥ AJ862

♦ 7

♣ AK542

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ QT53

♦ AT8

♣ T

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♣

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**Board: 368**

♠ KT75

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A3

HCP: 17+1

♣ AK543

**Board: 369**

♠ AK5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT875

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J2

HCP: 14+1

♣ QT7

**Board: 370**

♠ Q8763

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K5

HCP: 15+2

♣ AQ974

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KT75

♥ K3

♦ A3

♣ AK543

South:

♠ AJ962

♥ AT964

♦ KQJ

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !S queen

### Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AT875

♦ J2

♣ QT7

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJ96

♦ T864

♣ AKJ4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ Q8763

♥ A

♦ K5

♣ AQ974

South:

♠ AKJT5

♥ JT2

♦ AT

♣ JT8

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 368</b>	♠ AJ962	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 15+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 369</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T864	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ4	

---

<b>Board: 370</b>	♠ AKJT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ JT8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KT75

♥ K3

♦ A3

♣ AK543

South:

♠ AJ962

♥ AT964

♦ KQJ

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !S queen

### Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AT875

♦ J2

♣ QT7

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJ96

♦ T864

♣ AKJ4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ Q8763

♥ A

♦ K5

♣ AQ974

South:

♠ AKJT5

♥ JT2

♦ AT

♣ JT8

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



**Board: 371**

♠ KQJT3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ762

HCP: 12+2

♣ Q3

**Board: 372**

♠ AQ93

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A65

HCP: 14

♣ 975

**Board: 373**

♠ A98752

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J642

West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ -

HCP: 11+2

♣ AQ2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 371

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQJT3  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KJ762  
 ♣ Q3

#### South:

♠ 8754  
 ♥ AKJT  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ AJ2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 372

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ93  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ 975

#### South:

♠ KJT72  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K742  
 ♣ A62

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H

### Board: 373

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ A98752  
 ♥ J642  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AQ2

#### South:

♠ KQJ3  
 ♥ KT5  
 ♦ K32  
 ♣ KJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3 ♦	X	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void**

<b>Board: 371</b>	♠ 8754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	

---

<b>Board: 372</b>	♠ KJT72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K742	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A62	

---

<b>Board: 373</b>	♠ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT5	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K32	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 371

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ KQJT3  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KJ762  
 ♣ Q3

#### South:

♠ 8754  
 ♥ AKJT  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ AJ2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 372

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ93  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ 975

#### South:

♠ KJT72  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K742  
 ♣ A62

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H

### Board: 373

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ A98752  
 ♥ J642  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AQ2

#### South:

♠ KQJ3  
 ♥ KT5  
 ♦ K32  
 ♣ KJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3 ♦	X	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 374</b>	♠ T764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKJ74	

---

<b>Board: 375</b>	♠ J73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ7	

---

<b>Board: 376</b>	♠ AKQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ	
HCP: 23+2	♣ A2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T764

♥ AQ9

♦ T

♣ AKJ74

South:

♠ AK953

♥ 6432

♦ AJ52

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J73

♥ AQT96

♦ J6

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ A82

♥ J832

♦ AKQ7

♣ 32

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AK9843

♦ QJ

♣ A2

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJT72

♦ A943

♣ KQ6

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

<b>Board: 374</b>	♠ AK953	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ52	
HCP: 12+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 375</b>	♠ A82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 14	♣ 32	

---

<b>Board: 376</b>	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A943	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T764

♥ AQ9

♦ T

♣ AKJ74

South:

♠ AK953

♥ 6432

♦ AJ52

♣ -

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J73

♥ AQT96

♦ J6

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ A82

♥ J832

♦ AKQ7

♣ 32

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AK9843

♦ QJ

♣ A2

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJT72

♦ A943

♣ KQ6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1



<b>Board: 377</b>	♠ 75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT854	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	East (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQ65	

---

<b>Board: 378</b>	♠ KT87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT53	
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 379</b>	♠ KT752	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QJT97	

---

<b>Board: 380</b>	♠ KQT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K53	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 377

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ 75  
 ♥ AQT854  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQ65

#### South:

♠ A94  
 ♥ J932  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AT42

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	X	4♦	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 378

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ KT87  
 ♥ KT4  
 ♦ KT53  
 ♣ A7

#### South:

♠ AJ9543  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ QT9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !H			

### Board: 379

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6♠ South

#### North:

♠ KT752  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ QJT97

#### South:

♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ A98654  
 ♣ K62

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !D			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

### Board: 380

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ KQT  
 ♥ AK984  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ 76

#### South:

♠ A9  
 ♥ QJT65  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ KJ54

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

# South hands

# Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 377</b>	♠ A94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J932	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	East (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AT42	

---

<b>Board: 378</b>	♠ AJ9543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QT9	

---

<b>Board: 379</b>	♠ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A98654	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K62	

---

<b>Board: 380</b>	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQT854

♦ 3

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ A94

♥ J932

♦ A9

♣ AT42

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♦ X 4♦ 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 378

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KT87

♥ KT4

♦ KT53

♣ A7

South:

♠ AJ9543

♥ 6

♦ AJ7

♣ QT9

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

### Board: 379

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KT752

♥ QJ

♦ K

♣ QJT97

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ -

♦ A98654

♣ K62

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQT

♥ AK984

♦ K53

♣ 76

South:

♠ A9

♥ QJT65

♦ Q4

♣ KJ54

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 381</b>	♠ AQ762	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 982	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 10+2	♣ A6532	

---

<b>Board: 382</b>	♠ AK53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT42	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 862	

---

<b>Board: 383</b>	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJT8	

---

<b>Board: 384</b>	♠ AK6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 18	♣ J32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 381

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQ762  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ A6532

#### South:

♠ J854  
 ♥ KT3  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ T98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3 ♦	X	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 382

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15+1  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK53  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKT42  
 ♣ 862

#### South:

♠ J9864  
 ♥ AT86  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

### Board: 383

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ 8  
 ♥ QJT84  
 ♦ AT9  
 ♣ AJT8

#### South:

♠ 762  
 ♥ AK652  
 ♦ KQ42  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

### Board: 384

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 6 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AK6  
 ♥ K964  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ J32

#### South:

♠ J7  
 ♥ AJ752  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ AKT8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 381</b>	♠ J854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT3	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 13	♣ T98	

---

<b>Board: 382</b>	♠ J9864	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 383</b>	♠ 762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ42	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 384</b>	♠ J7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKT8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 381

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10+2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ762  
♥ 982  
♦ -  
♣ A6532

South:

♠ J854  
♥ KT3  
♦ AKQ  
♣ T98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3 ♦	X	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

### Board: 382

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15+1  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK53  
♥ J  
♦ AKT42  
♣ 862

South:

♠ J9864  
♥ AT86  
♦ Q8  
♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

### Board: 383

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 15+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8  
♥ QJT84  
♦ AT9  
♣ AJT8

South:

♠ 762  
♥ AK652  
♦ KQ42  
♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness !S			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

### Board: 384

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK6  
♥ K964  
♦ AK4  
♣ J32

South:

♠ J7  
♥ AJ752  
♦ J7  
♣ AKT8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			



<b>Board: 385</b>	♠ AJ842	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ72	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 386</b>	♠ KT74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ73	
HCP: 17	♣ A32	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 387</b>	♠ AQJT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT543	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 388</b>	♠ T632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ543	East (LHO) bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	West (RHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ842

♥ A3

♦ T8

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ Q86

♦ KQ

♣ JT43

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT74

♥ A9

♦ AQ73

♣ A32

South:

♠ AQJ98

♥ 7

♦ J542

♣ K76

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT3

♥ K

♦ QT543

♣ J4

South:

♠ K976

♥ AQT96

♦ K

♣ QT5

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♣

X 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

### Board: 388

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ T632

♥ QJ543

♦ A9

♣ AK

South:

♠ AK854

♥ KT962

♦ 2

♣ T5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

5 ♦ 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Unusual 4NT

## South hands

## Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void

<b>Board: 385</b>	♠ KQ63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 13	♣ JT43	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 386</b>	♠ AQJ98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J542	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K76	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 387</b>	♠ K976	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT96	West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 388</b>	♠ AK854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT962	East (RHO) bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	West (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ T5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ842

♥ A3

♦ T8

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ Q86

♦ KQ

♣ JT43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT74

♥ A9

♦ AQ73

♣ A32

South:

♠ AQJ98

♥ 7

♦ J542

♣ K76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 387

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT3

♥ K

♦ QT543

♣ J4

South:

♠ K976

♥ AQT96

♦ K

♣ QT5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

X	5 ♠	All Pass	
---	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

### Board: 388

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ T632

♥ QJ543

♦ A9

♣ AK

South:

♠ AK854

♥ KT962

♦ 2

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
------	------------------	------------------	------

5 ♦	5 ♠	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Unusual 4NT

**Board: 389**

♠ AJT86

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT87

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q8

**Board: 390**

♠ K62

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQT

HCP: 18

♣ AT5

**Board: 391**

♠ A632

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 32

HCP: 15+1

♣ AJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT86

♥ A7

♦ QT87

♣ Q8

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ KQJ95

♦ AJ

♣ 42

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K62

♥ AJ95

♦ AQT

♣ AT5

South:

♠ AT9

♥ KT863

♦ -

♣ KQ732

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

### Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A632

♥ KQJ73

♦ 32

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q87

♥ A954

♦ AKJ5

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void****Board: 389**

♠ KQ72

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ

HCP: 16+1

♣ 42

**Board: 390**

♠ AT9

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 12+2

♣ KQ732

**Board: 391**

♠ Q87

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A954

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ5

HCP: 16

♣ Q7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT86

♥ A7

♦ QT87

♣ Q8

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ KQJ95

♦ AJ

♣ 42

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K62

♥ AJ95

♦ AQT

♣ AT5

South:

♠ AT9

♥ KT863

♦ -

♣ KQ732

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

### Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A632

♥ KQJ73

♦ 32

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q87

♥ A954

♦ AKJ5

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



<b>Board: 392</b>	♠ AJ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ62	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 754	
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 393</b>	♠ KQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 394</b>	♠ QT9654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AT5	

---

<b>Board: 395</b>	♠ KQ832	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJT7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ KQ62

♦ 754

♣ A5

South:

♠ KT543

♥ A75

♦ AT

♣ J83

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♦ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AQ954

♦ KQ98

♣ 2

South:

♠ 87

♥ JT73

♦ AJT

♣ AKT7

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT9654

♥ AK4

♦ K

♣ AT5

South:

♠ AK732

♥ 65

♦ A92

♣ K73

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ832

♥ 3

♦ AQ8

♣ QJT7

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ A976

♦ T3

♣ A85

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 392</b>	♠ KT543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A75	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J83	

---

<b>Board: 393</b>	♠ 87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT	
HCP: 13	♣ AKT7	

---

<b>Board: 394</b>	♠ AK732	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A92	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K73	

---

<b>Board: 395</b>	♠ AJ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T3	
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ KQ62

♦ 754

♣ A5

South:

♠ KT543

♥ A75

♦ AT

♣ J83

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♦ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AQ954

♦ KQ98

♣ 2

South:

♠ 87

♥ JT73

♦ AJT

♣ AKT7

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT9654

♥ AK4

♦ K

♣ AT5

South:

♠ AK732

♥ 65

♦ A92

♣ K73

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ832

♥ 3

♦ AQ8

♣ QJT7

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ A976

♦ T3

♣ A85

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 396</b>	♠ K83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	

---

<b>Board: 397</b>	♠ KJ932	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ2	

---

<b>Board: 398</b>	♠ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 20	♣ A87	

---

<b>Board: 399</b>	♠ KJ9842	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9542	
HCP: 12+3	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 396

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K83

♥ K752

♦ AJ2

♣ Q75

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AQJT43

♦ 984

♣ A6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KJ932

♥ 652

♦ KT

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ Q8765

♥ A43

♦ A3

♣ AT4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ KQ6

♦ KJ2

♣ A87

South:

♠ T8432

♥ A4

♦ A3

♣ KJT3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 399

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KJ9842

♥ A9

♦ A9542

♣ -

South:

♠ AQT5

♥ 543

♦ Q

♣ AQT72

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 396</b>	♠ Q4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 984	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 397</b>	♠ Q8765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT4	

---

<b>Board: 398</b>	♠ T8432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJT3	

---

<b>Board: 399</b>	♠ AQT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQT72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 396

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K83

♥ K752

♦ AJ2

♣ Q75

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AQJT43

♦ 984

♣ A6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KJ932

♥ 652

♦ KT

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ Q8765

♥ A43

♦ A3

♣ AT4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ KQ6

♦ KJ2

♣ A87

South:

♠ T8432

♥ A4

♦ A3

♣ KJT3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 399

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KJ9842

♥ A9

♦ A9542

♣ -

South:

♠ AQT5

♥ 543

♦ Q

♣ AQT72

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



<b>Board: 400</b>	♠ KT75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ65	
HCP: 17	♣ A62	

---

<b>Board: 401</b>	♠ AQ632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 402</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT7543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 19+2	♣ Q4	

---

<b>Board: 403</b>	♠ AJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT75

♥ KQ

♦ AJ65

♣ A62

South:

♠ A9642

♥ AJ874

♦ Q

♣ KT

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !S queen

### Board: 401

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ632

♥ AT872

♦ K4

♣ A

South:

♠ KT85

♥ K4

♦ AQJT5

♣ 43

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 402

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AT7543

♦ AKQ8

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ QJ9862

♦ 65

♣ K3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ KQT86

♦ Q5

♣ J76

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ A753

♦ 976

♣ A92

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 400</b>	♠ A9642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 401</b>	♠ KT85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 43	

---

<b>Board: 402</b>	♠ KQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ9862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 65	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 403</b>	♠ KQ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 976	
HCP: 13	♣ A92	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT75

♥ KQ

♦ AJ65

♣ A62

South:

♠ A9642

♥ AJ874

♦ Q

♣ KT

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !S queen

### Board: 401

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ632

♥ AT872

♦ K4

♣ A

South:

♠ KT85

♥ K4

♦ AQJT5

♣ 43

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 402

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AT7543

♦ AKQ8

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ QJ9862

♦ 65

♣ K3

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ KQT86

♦ Q5

♣ J76

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ A753

♦ 976

♣ A92

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

**Board: 404**

♠ K8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT63

East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K83

HCP: 16

♣ AK73

**Board: 405**

♠ KJ762

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K8763

HCP: 11+2

♣ A8

**Board: 406**

♠ AT93

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 872

HCP: 15

♣ KJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 404

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ KT63

♦ K83

♣ AK73

South:

♠ QT

♥ AQJ74

♦ Q9

♣ QJ42

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ762

♥ 5

♦ K8763

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ AQT

♦ QT4

♣ KQ2

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 406

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AT93

♥ AKT4

♦ 872

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ842

♥ 98

♦ AQT

♣ AT8

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

<b>Board: 404</b>	♠ QT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ74	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ42	

---

<b>Board: 405</b>	♠ AQ53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT4	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ2	

---

<b>Board: 406</b>	♠ QJ842	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 404

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ KT63

♦ K83

♣ AK73

South:

♠ QT

♥ AQJ74

♦ Q9

♣ QJ42

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ762

♥ 5

♦ K8763

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ AQT

♦ QT4

♣ KQ2

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 406

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AT93

♥ AKT4

♦ 872

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ842

♥ 98

♦ AQT

♣ AT8

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT



<b>Board: 407</b>	♠ KQT742	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K93	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 408</b>	♠ AQ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A87	
HCP: 13	♣ J43	

---

<b>Board: 409</b>	♠ K3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT742

♥ AT2

♦ K93

♣ 5

South:

♠ A853

♥ K94

♦ T

♣ AK972

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q652

♦ A87

♣ J43

South:

♠ -

♥ AKT84

♦ JT96

♣ AKT5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 409

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ KJ865

♦ Q5

♣ QJ54

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ932

♦ AK82

♣ A73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Jacoby\_2N\_4x\_void**

<b>Board: 407</b>	♠ A853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK972	

---

<b>Board: 408</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT96	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKT5	

---

<b>Board: 409</b>	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK82	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT742

♥ AT2

♦ K93

♣ 5

South:

♠ A853

♥ K94

♦ T

♣ AK972

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. Splinter

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q652

♦ A87

♣ J43

South:

♠ -

♥ AKT84

♦ JT96

♣ AKT5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 409

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ KJ865

♦ Q5

♣ QJ54

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ932

♦ AK82

♣ A73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

**Board: 410**

♠ J4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ73

HCP: 15+1

♣ J6

**Board: 411**

♠ T62

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT6

HCP: 15+1

♣ 9

**Board: 412**

♠ A763

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A94

HCP: 14

♣ 96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ KQT4

♦ AKJ73

♣ J6

South:

♠ AT87

♥ AJ965

♦ -

♣ AKQ4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 411

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T62

♥ AKJ64

♦ AKT6

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK4

♥ Q532

♦ 75

♣ AKT7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A763

♥ KQJ9

♦ A94

♣ 96

South:

♠ KQJT4

♥ A86

♦ KQ7

♣ A8

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

<b>Board: 410</b>	♠ AT87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQ4	

---

<b>Board: 411</b>	♠ AK4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 16	♣ AKT7	

---

<b>Board: 412</b>	♠ KQJT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ KQT4

♦ AKJ73

♣ J6

South:

♠ AT87

♥ AJ965

♦ -

♣ AKQ4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 411

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T62

♥ AKJ64

♦ AKT6

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK4

♥ Q532

♦ 75

♣ AKT7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A763

♥ KQJ9

♦ A94

♣ 96

South:

♠ KQJT4

♥ A86

♦ KQ7

♣ A8

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1



**Board: 413**

♠ K9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J6532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ98

HCP: 12+1

♣ A4

**Board: 414**

♠ AJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ6

HCP: 20

♣ AKJ2

**Board: 415**

♠ QJ874

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K

HCP: 11+2

♣ 52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ J6532

♦ KJ98

♣ A4

South:

♠ A6

♥ K987

♦ A74

♣ KQT7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 414

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AT53

♦ QJ6

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ T52

♥ KQJ92

♦ AT

♣ QT5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 415

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ874

♥ AJ876

♦ K

♣ 52

South:

♠ A653

♥ K

♦ AQ98762

♣ A

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

<b>Board: 413</b>	♠ A6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A74	
HCP: 16	♣ KQT7	

---

<b>Board: 414</b>	♠ T52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QT5	

---

<b>Board: 415</b>	♠ A653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ98762	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ J6532

♦ KJ98

♣ A4

South:

♠ A6

♥ K987

♦ A74

♣ KQT7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

### Board: 414

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AT53

♦ QJ6

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ T52

♥ KQJ92

♦ AT

♣ QT5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 415

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ QJ874

♥ AJ876

♦ K

♣ 52

South:

♠ A653

♥ K

♦ AQ98762

♣ A

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

**Board: 416**

♠ AJT9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K4

HCP: 19+1

♣ A3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 416**

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

**North:**

♠ AJT9

♥ AKT64

♦ K4

♣ A3

**South:**

♠ K7543

♥ 983

♦ A72

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

**Board: 416**

♠ K7543

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A72

HCP: 12+1

♣ KQ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 416**

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

**North:**

♠ AJT9

♥ AKT64

♦ K4

♣ A3

**South:**

♠ K7543

♥ 983

♦ A72

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1